

REFINITIV

DELTA REPORT

10-Q

GHI - GREYSTONE HOUSING IMPACT
10-Q - JUNE 30, 2024 COMPARED TO 10-Q - MARCH 31, 2024

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS	1940
CHANGES	431
DELETIONS	537
ADDITIONS	972

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

☒ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended **March 31, June 30, 2024**

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to

Commission File Number: 001-41564

GREYSTONE HOUSING IMPACT INVESTORS LP

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

47-0810385

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

14301 FNB Parkway, Suite 211, Omaha, Nebraska

(Address of principal executive offices)

68154

(Zip Code)

(402) 952-1235

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

N/A

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Beneficial Unit Certificates representing assignments of limited partnership interests in Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP	GHI	The New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). YES ☐ NO ☒

As of **April 30, 2024** June 30, 2024, the registrant had **23,288,781** 23,290,442 Beneficial Unit Certificates representing assignments of limited partnership interests outstanding.

INDEX

PART I – FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1	Financial Statements (Unaudited)	57
	Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets	57
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations	68
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)	79
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Partners' Capital	810
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	912
	Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	1013
Item 2	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	5058
Item 3	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	7993
Item 4	Controls and Procedures	8296

PART II – OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1A	Risk Factors	8397
Item 6	Exhibits	8397
SIGNATURES		8498

Defined Terms

The following acronyms and defined terms are used in various sections of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, including the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 1 and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in Item 2 of this report. All references to "we," "us," "our" and the "Partnership" in this report mean Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP, its wholly owned subsidiaries and our consolidated VIEs.

Acquisition LOC - The amended and restated credit agreement for a secured non-operating line of credit between the Partnership and Bankers Trust Company.

Agent(s) - JonesTrading Institutional Services LLC and BTIG, LLC as named agents under the Sales Agreement.

AMI - Area median income, as calculated by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

ASU - Accounting standards update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

BankUnited - BankUnited, N.A.

BUC(s) - Beneficial Unit Certificate(s) representing assigned limited partnership interests of the Partnership.

BUCs Distributions - The Second Quarter 2023 BUCs Distribution, the Third Quarter 2023 BUCs Distribution, the Fourth Quarter 2023 BUCs Distribution and the First Quarter 2024 BUCs Distribution, collectively.

BUC Holder(s) - A beneficial owner of BUCs.

CAD - Cash Available for Distribution, a non-GAAP measure reported by the Partnership.

C-PACE - Commercial Property Assessed Clean Energy.

CRA - Community Reinvestment Act of 1977.

DEI - Diversity, equity, and inclusion.

FASB - The Financial Accounting Standards Board.

First Quarter 2024 BUCs Distribution - A distribution completed on April 30, 2024 in the form of additional BUCs at a ratio of 0.00417 BUCs for each BUC outstanding as of March 28, 2024.

Fourth Quarter 2023 BUCs Distribution - A distribution completed on January 31, 2024 in the form of additional BUCs at a ratio of 0.00415 BUCs for each BUC outstanding as of December 29, 2023.

Freddie Mac - The Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.

GAAP - Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

General LOC- A general secured line of credit with three financial institutions and the sole lead arranger and administrative agent, BankUnited.

General Partner - America First Capital Associates Limited Partnership Two.

GIL(s) - Governmental issuer loan(s).

Greens Hold Co – Greens of Pine Glen - AmFirst LP Holding Corporation., a wholly owned corporation of the Partnership.

Greystone - Greystone & Co. II LLC, collectively with its affiliates.

Greystone Manager – Greystone AF Manager LLC, which is the general partner of the General Partner.

Greystone Select - Greystone Select Incorporated, an affiliate of the Partnership.

Initial Limited Partner - Greystone ILP, Inc.

IRC - Internal Revenue Code.

JV Equity Investment(s)- A noncontrolling equity investment in an unconsolidated entity owned by the Partnership.

Leverage Ratio - An overall 80% maximum leverage level, as established by the Board of Managers of Greystone Manager.

LIHTC(s) - Low Income Housing Tax Credit(s).

LOC(s) - Line(s) of credit.

MF Property – A multifamily, student, or senior citizen residential property owned by the Partnership.

Mizuho - Mizuho Capital Markets LLC.

MRB(s) - Mortgage revenue bond(s).

Partnership - Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP, its consolidated subsidiaries and consolidated variable interest entities.

Partnership Agreement- Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership dated as of December 5, 2022, as further amended.

Plan - The Amended and Restated Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP 2015 Equity Incentive Plan.

Preferred Unit(s) - Collectively, the three series of non-cumulative, non-voting, non-convertible preferred units that represent limited partnership interests in the Partnership consisting of the Series A Preferred Units, the Series A-1 Preferred Units, and the Series B Preferred Units.

QAP - Qualified allocation plan.

RUA – Restricted unit award issued under the Plan.

SEC - Securities and Exchange Commission.

Sales Agreement- The Amended and Restated Capital on Demand™ Sales Agreement with JonesTrading Institutional Services LLC and BTIG, LLC, as agents.

Second Quarter 2023 BUCs Distribution - A distribution completed on July 31, 2023 in the form of additional BUCs at a ratio of 0.00448 BUCs for each BUC outstanding as of June 30, 2023.

Secured Credit Agreement - The secured credit agreement with three financial institutions and the sole lead arranger and administrative agent, BankUnited, in connection with the General LOC.

Secured Notes- Secured notes issued by ATAX TEBS Holdings, LLC to Mizuho Capital Markets LLC.

Shelf Registration Statement - The Partnership's Registration Statement on Form S-3 declared effective by the SEC in December 2022.

TEBS - Tax Exempt Bond Securitization financing with Freddie Mac.

TEBS Residual Financing – A securitization transaction to finance the Partnership's residual interests in the M31, M33 and M45 TEBS financings.

TOB - Tender Option Bond.

Term SOFR – The one-month forward looking term Secured Overnight Financing Rate as published by CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited.

Third Quarter 2023 BUCs Distribution - A distribution completed on October 31, 2023 in the form of additional BUCs at a ratio of 0.00418 BUCs for each BUC outstanding as of September 29, 2023.

Unitholder(s) - Holder(s) of BUCs and/or Preferred Units.

VIE(s) - Variable interest entity.

Forward-Looking Statements

This Quarterly Report (including, but not limited to, the information contained in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations") contains forward-looking statements. All statements other than statements of historical facts contained in this report, including statements regarding our future results of operations and financial position, business strategy and plans and objectives of management for future operations, are forward-looking statements. When used, statements which are not historical in nature, including those containing words such as "anticipate," "estimate," "should," "expect," "believe," "intend," and similar expressions, are intended to identify forward-looking statements. We have based forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events and financial trends that we believe may affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. This report also contains estimates and other statistical data made by independent parties and by us relating to market size and growth and other industry data. This data involves several assumptions and limitations, and you are cautioned not to give undue weight to such estimates. We have not independently verified the statistical and other industry data generated by independent parties contained in this report, and accordingly, we cannot guarantee their accuracy or completeness. In addition, projections, assumptions and estimates of our future performance and the future performance of the industries in which we operate are necessarily subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including those described under the heading "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, and in this report.

These forward-looking statements are subject, but not limited to various risks and uncertainties, including those relating to:

- defaults on the mortgage loans securing our mortgage revenue bonds ("MRBs") MRBs and governmental issuer loans ("GILs"); GILs;
- the competitive environment in which we operate;
- risks associated with investing in multifamily, student, senior citizen residential properties and commercial properties;
- general economic, geopolitical, and financial conditions, including the current and future impact of changing interest rates, inflation, and international conflicts (including Russia-Ukraine war and the Israel-Hamas war) on business operations, employment, and financial conditions;
- current financial conditions within the banking industry, including the effects of recent failures of financial institutions, liquidity levels, and responses by the Federal Reserve Department of the Treasury, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to address these issues;
- uncertain conditions within the domestic and international macroeconomic environment, including monetary and fiscal policy and conditions in the investment, credit, interest rate, and derivatives markets;
- adverse reactions in U.S. financial markets related to actions of foreign central banks or the economic performance of foreign economies, including in particular Japan, the European Union, and the United Kingdom;
- the general condition of the real estate markets in the regions in which we operate, which may be unfavorably impacted by increases in mortgage interest rates, slow economic growth, persistent elevated inflation levels, and other factors;
- changes in interest rates and credit spreads, as well as the success of any hedging strategies we may undertake in relation to such changes, and the effect such changes may have on the relative spreads between the yield on our investments and our cost of financing;
- persistent inflationary trends, spurred by multiple factors including expansionary monetary and fiscal policy, higher commodity prices, a tight labor market, and

residential vacancy rates, which may result in further interest rate increases and lead to increased market volatility;

- our ability to access debt and equity capital to finance our assets;
- current maturities of our financing arrangements and our ability to renew or refinance such financing arrangements;
- local, regional, national, and international economic and credit market conditions;
- recapture of previously issued **Low Income Housing Tax Credits ("LIHTCs")** **LIHTCs** in accordance with Section 42 of the **Internal Revenue Code ("IRC")**; **IRC**;
- geographic concentration of properties related to our investments; and
- changes in the U.S. corporate tax code and other government regulations affecting our business.

Other risks, uncertainties and factors could cause our actual results to differ materially from those projected in any forward-looking statements we make. We are not obligated to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether because of new information, future events or otherwise.

All references to "we," "us," "our" and the "Partnership" in this report mean Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP, its wholly owned subsidiaries and our consolidated **Variable Interest Entities ("VIE" or "VIEs")**, **VIEs**. See Item 2, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," of this report for additional details.

PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements.

GREYSTONE HOUSING IMPACT INVESTORS LP CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (UNAUDITED)

	March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 56,255,270	\$ 37,918,237	\$ 34,036,426	\$ 37,918,237
Restricted cash	14,672,102	9,815,909	16,860,718	9,815,909
Interest receivable, net	7,846,857	8,265,901	7,193,344	8,265,901
Mortgage revenue bonds held in trust, at fair value (Note 4)	922,468,164	883,030,786	990,067,074	883,030,786
Mortgage revenue bonds, at fair value (Note 4)	20,277,433	47,644,509	11,984,951	47,644,509
Governmental issuer loans				
Governmental issuer loans held in trust (Note 5)	205,557,300	222,947,300	214,557,300	222,947,300
Allowance for credit losses (Note 10)	(1,166,000)	(1,294,000)	(1,111,000)	(1,294,000)
Governmental issuer loans, net	204,391,300	221,653,300	213,446,300	221,653,300
Property loans				
Property loans (Note 6)	53,306,414	122,556,204	63,306,149	122,556,204
Allowance for credit losses (Note 10)	(1,628,000)	(2,048,000)	(1,948,000)	(2,048,000)
Property loans, net	51,678,414	120,508,204	61,358,149	120,508,204
Investments in unconsolidated entities (Note 7)	145,130,907	136,653,246	157,940,664	136,653,246
Real estate assets, net (Note 8)	4,716,140	4,716,140	4,716,140	4,716,140
Other assets (Note 9)	25,982,910	43,194,470	31,037,954	43,194,470

Total Assets (1)	\$ 1,453,419,497	\$ 1,513,400,702	\$ 1,528,641,720	\$ 1,513,400,702
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities (Note 11)	\$ 20,862,915	\$ 22,958,088	\$ 21,215,235	\$ 22,958,088
Distribution payable	8,672,287	8,584,292	8,704,438	8,584,292
Secured lines of credit (Note 12)	16,500,000	33,400,000	41,250,000	33,400,000
Debt financing, net (Note 13)	978,475,088	1,015,030,066	1,052,526,098	1,015,030,066
Mortgages payable, net (Note 14)	1,690,000	1,690,000	1,690,000	1,690,000
Total Liabilities (1)	1,026,200,290	1,081,662,446	1,125,385,771	1,081,662,446
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 16)				
Redeemable Preferred Units, \$87.5 million redemption value, 8.8 million issued and outstanding, net (Note 17)	87,389,526	82,431,548		
Redeemable Preferred Units, \$77.5 million redemption value, 7.8 million issued and outstanding, net (Note 17)	77,395,065	82,431,548		
Partners' Capital:				
General Partner (Note 1)	438,671	543,977	294,615	543,977
Beneficial Unit Certificates ("BUCs," Note 1)	339,391,010	348,762,731		
Beneficial Unit Certificates (Note 1)	325,566,269	348,762,731		
Total Partners' Capital	339,829,681	349,306,708	325,860,884	349,306,708
Total Liabilities and Partners' Capital	\$ 1,453,419,497	\$ 1,513,400,702	\$ 1,528,641,720	\$ 1,513,400,702

(1) The consolidated balance sheets include assets of consolidated VIEs that can only be used to settle obligations of these VIEs that totaled \$1,281,485,410 and \$1,247,819,817 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The consolidated balance sheets include liabilities of the consolidated VIEs for which creditors do not have recourse to the general credit of the Partnership that totaled \$372,228,109 and \$374,992,803 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. See Note 3 - Variable Interest Entities for further detail.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed consolidated financial statements.

57

GREYSTONE HOUSING IMPACT INVESTORS LP
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(UNAUDITED)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Three Months Ended June 30,		For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Revenues:						
Investment income	\$ 19,272,345	\$ 19,302,685	\$ 19,827,388	\$ 22,415,771	\$ 39,099,733	\$ 41,718,456
Other interest income	3,003,838	4,409,665	2,070,487	4,646,347	5,074,325	9,056,012
Property revenues	-	1,225,620	-	1,108,356	-	2,333,976
Other income	94,471	-	71,296	133,467	165,767	133,467
Total revenues	22,370,654	24,937,970	21,969,171	28,303,941	44,339,825	53,241,911
Expenses:						
Real estate operating (exclusive of items shown below)	-	602,253	-	614,692	-	1,216,945
Provision for credit losses (Note 10)	(806,000)	(545,000)	19,692	(774,000)	(786,308)	(1,319,000)
Depreciation and amortization	5,967	404,981	5,966	405,408	11,933	810,389

Interest expense	13,803,935	16,688,362	14,898,265	17,602,230	28,702,200	34,290,592
Net result from derivative transactions (Note 15)	(6,267,664)	1,283,136	(1,884,934)	(8,613,747)	(8,152,598)	(7,330,611)
General and administrative	4,930,388	5,072,587	4,821,427	5,109,419	9,751,815	10,182,006
Total expenses	11,666,626	23,506,319	17,860,416	14,344,002	29,527,042	37,850,321
Other Income:						
Gain on sale of real estate assets	63,739	-	63,739	-		
Gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond	1,012,581	-	1,012,581	-		
Gain on sale of investments in unconsolidated entities	50,000	15,366,929	6,986	7,326,084	56,986	22,693,013
Earnings (losses) from investments in unconsolidated entities	(106,845)	-	(14,711)	-	(121,556)	-
Income before income taxes	10,647,183	16,798,580	5,177,350	21,286,023	15,824,533	38,084,603
Income tax expense (benefit)	(1,198)	7,358	(786)	(1,149)	(1,984)	6,209
Net income	10,648,381	16,791,222	5,178,136	21,287,172	15,826,517	38,078,394
Redeemable Preferred Unit distributions and accretion	(767,241)	(746,650)	(741,477)	(799,182)	(1,508,718)	(1,545,832)
Net income available to Partners	\$ 9,881,140	\$ 16,044,572	\$ 4,436,659	\$ 20,487,990	\$ 14,317,799	\$ 36,532,562
Net income available to Partners allocated to:						
General Partner	\$ 98,311	\$ 2,479,058	\$ 44,297	\$ 1,010,088	\$ 142,608	\$ 3,489,146
Limited Partners - BUCs	9,725,097	13,490,834	4,323,465	19,323,960	14,048,562	32,814,794
Limited Partners - Restricted units	57,732	74,680	68,897	153,942	126,629	228,622
	\$ 9,881,140	\$ 16,044,572	\$ 4,436,659	\$ 20,487,990	\$ 14,317,799	\$ 36,532,562
BUC holders' interest in net income per BUC, basic and diluted	\$ 0.42	* \$ 0.59	\$ 0.19	\$ 0.84	** \$ 0.61	* \$ 1.43
Weighted average number of BUCs outstanding, basic	23,000,754	* 22,924,081	23,083,387	22,924,031	** 23,042,071	* 22,924,056
Weighted average number of BUCs outstanding, diluted	23,000,754	* 22,924,081	23,083,387	22,924,031	** 23,042,071	* 22,924,056

* On April 30, 2024, the Partnership completed a distribution in the form of additional BUCs at a ratio of 0.00417 BUCs for each BUC outstanding as of March 28, 2024 (the "First Quarter 2024 BUCs Distribution"). The amounts indicated in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations have been adjusted to reflect the First Quarter 2024 BUCs Distribution on a retroactive basis.

** On July 31, 2023, the Partnership completed a distribution in the form of additional BUCs at a ratio of 0.00448 BUCs for each BUC outstanding as of June 30, 2023 (the "Second Quarter 2023 BUCs Distribution"). On October 31, 2023, the Partnership completed a distribution in the form of additional BUCs at a ratio of 0.00418 BUCs for each BUC outstanding as of September 29, 2023 (the "Third Quarter 2023 BUCs Distribution"). On January 31, 2024, the Partnership completed a distribution in the form of additional BUCs at a ratio of 0.00415 BUCs for each BUC outstanding as of December 29, 2023 (the "Fourth Quarter 2023 BUCs Distribution", collectively with the Second Quarter 2023 BUCs Distribution, the Third Quarter 2023 BUCs Distribution, and the First Quarter 2024 BUCs Distribution, the "BUCs Distributions"). The amounts indicated in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations have been adjusted to reflect the BUCs Distributions on a retroactive basis.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed consolidated financial statements.

68

GREYSTONE HOUSING IMPACT INVESTORS LP
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
(UNAUDITED)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Three Months Ended June 30,		For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Net income	\$ 10,648,381	\$ 16,791,222	\$ 5,178,136	\$ 21,287,172	\$ 15,826,517	\$ 38,078,394
Reclassification of gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond to net income	(1,012,581)	-	(1,012,581)	-		
Unrealized gains (losses) on securities	(12,008,737)	20,397,542	(9,595,397)	(11,499,570)	(21,604,134)	8,897,972
Unrealized gains (losses) on bond purchase commitments	(62,959)	112,547	(88,591)	(73,376)	(151,550)	39,171

Comprehensive income (loss)	\$ (1,423,315)	\$ 37,301,311	\$ (5,518,433)	\$ 9,714,226	\$ (6,941,748)	\$ 47,015,537
-----------------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	---------------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed consolidated financial statements.

79

GREYSTONE HOUSING IMPACT INVESTORS LP
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PARTNERS' CAPITAL
(UNAUDITED)

	# of BUCs - Restricted - Restricted					# of BUCs - Restricted - Restricted				
	General Partner	Unrestricted*	BUCs and Unrestricted	Total	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	General Partner	Unrestricted	BUCs and Unrestricted	Total	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$ 543,977	23,088,268	\$ 348,762,731	\$ 349,306,708	\$ 59,604,899	\$ 543,977	23,088,268	* \$ 348,762,731	\$ 349,306,708	\$ 59,604,899
Distributions paid or accrued (\$0.368 per BUC):*										
Regular distribution	(86,223)	-	(8,536,064)	(8,622,287)	-	(86,223)	-	(8,536,064)	(8,622,287)	-
Distribution of Tier 3 income (Note 22)	-	-	(50,000)	(50,000)	-	-	-	(50,000)	(50,000)	-
Cash paid in lieu of fractional BUCs	-	-	(1,772)	(1,772)	-	-	-	(1,772)	(1,772)	-
Net income allocable to Partners	98,311	-	9,782,829	9,881,140	-	98,311	-	9,782,829	9,881,140	-
Sale of BUCs, net of issuance costs	-	64,765	1,055,267	1,055,267	-	-	64,765	* 1,055,267	1,055,267	-
Restricted units awarded	-	109,581	-	-	-	-	109,581	* -	-	-
Rounding of BUCs related to BUCs Distributions	-	(105)	-	-	-	-	(105)	* -	-	-
Restricted unit compensation expense	3,323	-	328,998	332,321	-	3,323	-	328,998	332,321	-
Unrealized gains on securities	(120,087)	-	(11,888,650)	(12,008,737)	(12,008,737)					
Unrealized gains on bond purchase commitments	(630)	-	(62,329)	(62,959)	(62,959)					
Unrealized losses on securities	(120,087)	-	(11,888,650)	(12,008,737)	(12,008,737)					
Unrealized losses on bond purchase commitments	(630)	-	(62,329)	(62,959)	(62,959)					
Balance as of March 31, 2024	\$ 438,671	23,262,509	\$ 339,391,010	\$ 339,829,681	\$ 47,533,203	438,671	23,262,509	339,391,010	339,829,681	47,533,203
Distributions paid or accrued (\$0.37 per BUC):										
Regular distribution	(86,974)	-	(8,610,477)	(8,697,451)	-					
Distribution of Tier 3 income (Note 22)	-	-	(6,986)	(6,986)	-					
Cash paid in lieu of fractional BUCs	-	-	(1,696)	(1,696)	-					
Net income allocable to Partners	44,297	-	4,392,362	4,436,659	-					

Sale of BUCs, net of issuance costs	-	28,037	438,685	438,685	-
Rounding of BUCs related to BUCs Distributions	-	(104)	-	-	-
Restricted unit compensation expense	5,586	-	552,975	558,561	-
Unrealized losses on securities	(95,954)	-	(9,499,443)	(9,595,397)	(9,595,397)
Unrealized losses on bond purchase commitments	(885)	-	(87,706)	(88,591)	(88,591)
Reclassification of gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond to net income	(10,126)	-	(1,002,455)	(1,012,581)	(1,012,581)
Balance as of June 30, 2024	\$ 294,615	\$ 23,290,442	\$ 325,566,269	\$ 325,860,884	\$ 36,836,634

* The amounts indicated in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Partners' Capital have been adjusted to reflect the First Quarter 2024 BUCs Distribution on a retroactive basis.

	General Partner	# of BUCs - Restricted and Unrestricted**	BUCs - Restricted and Unrestricted	Total	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ 285,571	23,011,517	\$ 323,669,946	\$ 323,955,517	\$ 43,748,239
Cumulative effect of accounting change (Note 2)	(59,490)	-	(5,889,510)	(5,949,000)	-
Distributions paid or accrued (\$0.364 per BUC):**					
Regular distribution	(11,756)	-	(1,163,807)	(1,175,563)	-
Distribution of Tier 2 income (Note 22)	(2,415,221)	-	(7,245,663)	(9,660,884)	-
Cash paid in lieu of fractional BUCs	-	-	(2,639)	(2,639)	-
Net income allocable to Partners	2,479,058	-	13,565,514	16,044,572	-
Restricted units awarded	-	102,087	-	-	-
Rounding of BUCs related to BUCs Distributions	-	(151)	-	-	-
Restricted unit compensation expense	3,500	-	346,459	349,959	-
Unrealized gains on securities	203,975	-	20,193,567	20,397,542	20,397,542
Unrealized gains on bond purchase commitments	1,125	-	111,422	112,547	112,547
Balance as of March 31, 2023	\$ 486,762	23,113,453	\$ 343,585,289	\$ 344,072,051	\$ 64,258,328

10

	General Partner	# of BUCs - Restricted and Unrestricted**	BUCs - Restricted and Unrestricted	Total	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ 285,571	23,011,517	\$ 323,669,946	\$ 323,955,517	\$ 43,748,239
Cumulative effect of accounting change (Note 2)	(59,490)	-	(5,889,510)	(5,949,000)	-
Distributions paid or accrued (\$0.364 per BUC):**					
Regular distribution	(11,756)	-	(1,163,807)	(1,175,563)	-
Distribution of Tier 2 income (Note 22)	(2,415,221)	-	(7,245,663)	(9,660,884)	-
Cash paid in lieu of fractional BUCs	-	-	(2,639)	(2,639)	-
Net income allocable to Partners	2,479,058	-	13,565,514	16,044,572	-
Restricted units awarded	-	102,087	-	-	-
Rounding of BUCs related to BUCs Distributions	-	(151)	-	-	-

Restricted unit compensation expense	3,500	-	346,459	349,959	-
Unrealized gains on securities	203,975	-	20,193,567	20,397,542	20,397,542
Unrealized gains on bond purchase commitments	1,125	-	111,422	112,547	112,547
Balance as of March 31, 2023	486,762	23,113,453	343,585,289	344,072,051	64,258,328
Distributions paid or accrued (\$0.364 per BUC):**					
Regular distribution	(20,022)	-	(1,982,187)	(2,002,209)	-
Distribution of Tier 2 income (Note 22)	(878,407)	-	(2,635,222)	(3,513,629)	-
Distribution of Tier 3 income (Note 22)	-	-	(3,806,269)	(3,806,269)	-
Net income allocable to Partners	1,010,088	-	19,477,902	20,487,990	-
Sale of BUCs, net of issuance costs	-	-	-	-	-
Repurchase of BUCs	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted units awarded	-	2,155	-	-	-
Rounding of BUCs related to BUCs Distributions	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted unit compensation expense	5,871	-	581,306	587,177	-
Unrealized losses on securities	(114,995)	-	(11,384,575)	(11,499,570)	(11,499,570)
Unrealized losses on bond purchase commitments	(733)	-	(72,643)	(73,376)	(73,376)
Balance as of June 30, 2023	\$ 488,564	23,115,608	\$ 343,763,601	\$ 344,252,165	\$ 52,685,382

** The amounts indicated in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Partners' Capital have been adjusted to reflect the BUCs Distributions on a retroactive basis.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed consolidated financial statements.

811

GREYSTONE HOUSING IMPACT INVESTORS LP
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(UNAUDITED)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net income	\$ 10,648,381	\$ 16,791,222	\$ 15,826,517	\$ 38,078,394
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization expense	5,967	404,981	11,933	810,389
Amortization of deferred financing costs	367,418	1,005,767	827,351	1,398,749
Gain on sale of investments in unconsolidated entities	(50,000)	(15,366,929)	(56,986)	(22,693,013)
(Earnings) losses from investments in unconsolidated entities	106,845	-	121,556	-
Gain on sale of real estate assets	(63,739)	-		
Gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond	(1,012,581)	-		
Provision for credit losses	(806,000)	(545,000)	(786,308)	(1,319,000)
Recovery of prior credit loss	(17,155)	(16,967)	(34,500)	(34,312)
(Gains) losses on derivative instruments, net of cash paid	(4,489,788)	3,476,097		
Gains on derivative instruments, net of cash paid	(4,712,203)	(2,568,882)		
Restricted unit compensation expense	332,321	349,959	890,882	937,136
Bond premium, discount and acquisition fee amortization	(48,178)	(54,476)	(84,396)	(108,918)
Debt premium amortization	(10,126)	(10,145)	(20,243)	(20,286)

Deferred income tax expense (benefit) & income tax payable/receivable	(1,200)	7,358	(1,986)	6,209
Change in preferred return receivable from unconsolidated entities, net	(1,624,169)	(1,934,065)	(2,779,191)	(2,375,014)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities				
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	419,044	(2,986,762)		
(Increase) decrease in other assets	84,659	(237,767)		
Decrease in interest receivable	1,072,557	398,447		
Decrease in other assets	547,582	808,666		
Decrease in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	(1,545,171)	(683,869)	(1,314,943)	(293,182)
Net cash provided by operating activities	3,372,848	199,404	8,431,302	13,025,383
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Advances on mortgage revenue bonds	(26,297,798)	(60,622,813)	(104,672,860)	(111,787,688)
Advances on taxable mortgage revenue bonds	(1,000,000)	(1,805,000)	(6,077,000)	(6,319,875)
Advances on governmental issuer loans	(6,000,000)	(17,377,303)	(15,000,000)	(37,779,468)
Advances on taxable governmental issuer loans	-	(3,000,000)	-	(5,573,000)
Advances on property loans	(3,073,404)	(7,942,324)	(13,526,733)	(17,839,242)
Contributions to unconsolidated entities	(6,960,337)	(4,705,639)	(18,629,783)	(8,449,792)
Capital expenditures	-	(171,670)	-	(460,303)
Proceeds from sale of land held for development	-	441,714	-	441,714
Proceeds from sale of the Suites on Paseo MF Property	63,739	-		
Proceeds from sale of a mortgage revenue bond	8,221,234	-		
Proceeds from sale of investments in unconsolidated entities	50,000	27,659,480	56,986	44,010,188
Principal payments received on mortgage revenue bonds	2,260,565	13,303,739	3,863,744	14,821,610
Principal payments received on governmental issuer loans	23,390,000	-	23,390,000	34,000,000
Principal payments received on taxable mortgage revenue bonds	11,503,059	2,797	11,506,189	-
Principal payments received on taxable governmental issuer loans	10,573,000	-	10,573,000	5,658
Principal payments received on property loans	72,323,194	18,315,580	72,776,788	48,305,691
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	76,768,279	(35,901,439)		
Net cash used in investing activities	(27,454,696)	(46,624,507)		
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Distributions paid	(9,204,814)	(11,612,492)	(18,640,914)	(23,186,928)
Proceeds from the sale of BUCs	1,080,957	-	1,532,484	-
Payment of offering costs related to the sale of BUCs	(21,628)	-	(30,662)	-
Proceeds from debt financing	63,250,000	126,381,000	138,610,000	194,772,000
Principal payments on debt financing	(99,697,766)	(41,786,351)	(101,151,225)	(99,847,240)
Principal borrowing on secured lines of credit	20,000,000	45,000,000	84,250,000	89,600,000
Principal payments on secured lines of credit	(36,900,000)	(94,000,000)	(76,400,000)	(132,600,000)
Decrease in security deposit liability related to restricted cash	-	(5,887)	-	(28,050)
Proceeds upon issuance of Redeemable Preferred Units	5,000,000	8,000,000	5,000,000	18,000,000
Payment upon redemption of Redeemable Preferred Units	(10,000,000)	-		
Debt financing and other deferred costs paid	(454,650)	(593,368)	(983,291)	(737,004)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(56,947,901)	31,382,902		
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	23,193,226	(4,319,133)		
Net cash provided by financing activities	22,186,392	45,972,778		
Net increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	3,162,998	12,373,654		
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	47,734,146	92,637,256	47,734,146	92,637,256
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period	\$ 70,927,372	\$ 88,318,123	\$ 50,897,144	\$ 105,010,910

Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:					
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$	12,165,910	\$	12,869,770	\$ 24,668,956 \$ 27,027,005
Supplemental disclosure of noncash investing and financing activities:					
Distributions declared but not paid for BUCs and General Partner	\$	8,672,287	\$	10,835,021	\$ 8,704,438 \$ 9,322,108
Distributions declared but not paid for Preferred Units		762,118		739,417	735,938 792,083
Exchange of Redeemable Preferred Units		17,500,000		7,000,000	17,500,000 7,000,000
Deferred financing costs financed through accounts payable		62,628		58,000	89,670 255,217
Non-cash contribution to unconsolidated entity		-		997,062	- 997,062
Capital expenditures financed through accounts payable		-		1,026	

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash reported within the condensed consolidated balance sheets to the total of such amounts shown in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows:

	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 56,255,270	\$ 52,105,214	\$ 34,036,426	\$ 59,246,152
Restricted cash	14,672,102	36,212,909	16,860,718	45,764,758
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 70,927,372	\$ 88,318,123	\$ 50,897,144	\$ 105,010,910

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed consolidated financial statements.

9 12

GREYSTONE HOUSING IMPACT INVESTORS LP
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(UNAUDITED)

1. Basis of Presentation

The Partnership was formed on April 2, 1998, under the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act primarily for the purpose of acquiring, holding, selling and otherwise dealing with a portfolio of mortgage revenue bonds ("MRBs") MRBs that have been issued to provide construction and/or permanent financing for affordable multifamily and student housing residential properties and commercial properties. The Partnership has also invested in governmental issuer loans ("GILs"), GILs, which are similar to MRBs, to provide construction financing for affordable multifamily properties. The Partnership expects and believes the interest earned on these MRBs and GILs is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The Partnership may also invest in other types of securities, including taxable MRBs and taxable GILs secured by real estate and may make property loans to multifamily residential properties which may or may not be financed by MRBs or GILs held by the Partnership and may or may not be secured by real estate.

The Partnership also makes noncontrolling equity investments in unconsolidated entities for the construction, stabilization, and ultimate sale of market-rate multifamily properties. The Partnership is entitled to distributions if, and when, cash is available for distribution either through operations, a refinancing or a sale of the property. In addition, the Partnership may acquire and hold interests in multifamily, student and senior citizen residential properties ("MF Properties") Properties until the "highest and best use" can be determined by management.

The Partnership has issued Beneficial Unit Certificates ("BUCs") BUCs representing assigned limited partnership interests to investors ("BUC holders"). investors. The Partnership has designated three series of non-cumulative, non-voting, non-convertible preferred units that represent limited partnership interests in the Partnership consisting of the Series A Preferred Units, the Series A-1 Preferred Units, and the Series B Preferred Units (collectively, the "Preferred Units"). Units. The outstanding Preferred Units are redeemable in the future at the option of either the holders or the Partnership (Note 17). The holders of the BUCs and Preferred Units are referred to herein collectively as "Unitholders."

On December 5, 2022, America First Capital Associates Limited Partnership Two, (the "General Partner" or "AFC2"), in its capacity as the general partner General Partner of the Partnership, and Greystone ILP, Inc. (the "Initial Limited Partner"), in its capacity as the initial limited partner of the Partnership, entered into the Greystone Housing Impact

Investors LP Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership which was further amended pursuant to a First Amendment dated as of June 6, 2023 (the "Partnership Agreement"). Agreement. Mortgage investments, as defined in the Partnership Agreement, consist of MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs and property loans. The Partnership Agreement authorizes the Partnership to make investments in tax-exempt securities other than mortgage investments provided that the tax-exempt investments are rated in one of the four highest rating categories by a national securities rating agency. The Partnership Agreement also allows the Partnership to invest in other securities whose interest may be taxable for federal income tax purposes. Total tax-exempt investments and other investments cannot exceed 25% of the Partnership's total assets at the time of acquisition as required under the Partnership Agreement. Tax-exempt investments and other investments primarily consist of real estate assets and investments in unconsolidated entities. In addition, the amount of other investments is limited based on the conditions to the exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

AFCA 2 The General Partner is the sole general partner of the Partnership. Greystone Manager, the general partner of AFCA 2, the General Partner, is an affiliate of Greystone & Co. II LLC (collectively with its affiliates, "Greystone"). Greystone.

All disclosures of the number of rental units for properties related to MRBs, GILs, property loans and MF Properties are unaudited.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Consolidation

The "Partnership," as used herein, includes Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP, its consolidated subsidiaries and consolidated variable interest entities (Note 3). All intercompany transactions are eliminated. The consolidated subsidiaries of the Partnership for the periods presented consist of:

- ATAX TEBS I, LLC, a special purpose entity owned and controlled by the Partnership, created to hold MRBs to facilitate the M24 Tax Exempt Bond Security ("TEBS") TEBS Financing ("M24 TEBS Financing") with the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"); Mac;
- ATAX TEBS II, LLC, a special purpose entity owned and controlled by the Partnership, created to hold MRBs to facilitate the "M31 M31 TEBS Financing" Financing Freddie Mac;

10

- ATAX TEBS III, LLC, a special purpose entity owned and controlled by the Partnership, created to hold MRBs to facilitate the "M33 M33 TEBS Financing" Financing Freddie Mac;
- ATAX TEBS IV, LLC, a special purpose entity owned and controlled by the Partnership, created to hold MRBs to facilitate the "M45 M45 TEBS Financing" Financing Freddie Mac;

13

- ATAX TEBS Holdings, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Partnership, which issued secured notes ("the Secured Notes") Notes to Mizuho Capital Markets ("Mizuho"); Mizuho;
- ATAX Vantage Holdings, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Partnership, which is committed to provide equity for the development of multifamily properties;
- ATAX Freestone Holdings, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Partnership, which is committed to provide equity for the development of multifamily properties;
- ATAX Senior Housing Holdings I, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Partnership, which is committed to provide equity for the development of seniors housing properties;
- ATAX Great Hill Holdings, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Partnership, which is committed to provide equity for the development of multifamily properties;
- OneGreens Hold Co, a wholly owned corporation, (the "Greens Hold Co"), which owns certain property loans and owned 100% of The 50/50 MF Property, a real estate asset; and
- Lindo Paseo LLC, a wholly owned limited liability company, which owned 100% of the Suites on Paseo MF Property.

The Partnership also consolidates multiple variable interest entities ("VIEs") in which the Partnership is deemed to be the primary beneficiary.

Use of Estimates and Assumptions in Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") GAAP requires the Partnership to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The accompanying interim unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). SEC. Certain

information and footnote disclosures normally included in financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP have been condensed or omitted in accordance with such SEC rules and regulations, although the Partnership believes that the disclosures are adequate to make the information presented not misleading. The most significant estimates and assumptions include those used in determining: (i) the fair value of MRBs and taxable MRBs; (ii) investment impairments; and (iii) allowances for credit losses.

The Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included in the Partnership's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023. These condensed consolidated financial statements and notes have been prepared consistently with the 2023 Form 10-K. In the opinion of management, all adjustments (consisting of normal and recurring accruals) necessary to present fairly the Partnership's financial position as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, and the results of operations for the interim periods presented, have been made. The results of operations for the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full year. The accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2023 was derived from the audited annual consolidated financial statements but does not contain all the footnote disclosures from the annual consolidated financial statements.

Risks and Uncertainties

The Federal Reserve has recently maintained rates at the current levels as it analyzes further employment, price and economic data for indications of inflation declining to its long-term annual inflation target of 2%. The Federal Reserve continues to reduce its balance sheet of US treasury bonds and mortgage-backed securities which may cause further upward pressure on interest rates. In addition, geopolitical conflicts continue to impact the general global economic environment. These factors have maintained volatility in the fixed income markets, which has impacted the value of some of the Partnership's investment assets, particularly those with fixed interest rates, which may result in collateral posting requirements under our debt financing arrangements. In addition, increases in short-term interest rates will generally result in increases in the interest cost associated with the Partnership's variable rate debt financing arrangements and for construction debt of properties underlying our investments in unconsolidated entities. The extent to which general

11

economic, geopolitical, and financial conditions will impact the Partnership's financial condition or results of operations in the future is uncertain and actual results and outcomes could differ from current estimates.

The recent inflationary environment in the United States may increase operating expenses at properties securing the Partnership's investments and general operations, which may reduce net operating results of the related properties and result in lower debt service coverage or higher than anticipated capitalized interest requirements for properties under construction. Such occurrences may negatively impact the value of the Partnership's investments. Increasing general and administrative expenses of the Partnership may adversely affect the Partnership's operating results, including a reduction in net income.

14

Furthermore, the potential for an economic recession either globally or locally in the U.S. or other economies could further impact the valuation of our investment assets, limit the Partnership's ability to obtain additional debt financing from lenders, and limit opportunities for additional investments.

Beneficial Unit Certificates ("BUCs") BUCs

The Partnership has issued BUCs representing assigned limited partnership interests to investors. Costs related to the issuance of BUCs are recorded as a reduction to partners' capital when issued.

The Partnership declared BUCs Distributions in the form of additional BUCs during the **three six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and the year ended December 31, 2023. All fractional BUCs resulting from the BUCs Distributions received cash for such fraction based on the market value of the BUCs on the record date. The BUCs Distributions have been applied retroactively to all net income per BUC, distributions per BUC and similar per BUC disclosures for all periods indicated in the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements.

Reclassification

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified for consistency with the current period presentation. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Partnership began reporting the realized and unrealized **gains (losses)** **(gains) losses** of its derivative transactions within "Net result from derivative transactions" on the Partnership's consolidated

statements of operations. Previously, the realized and unrealized (gains) losses of the Partnership's derivative transactions had been reported within "Interest expense" on the Partnership's consolidated statement of operations. Accordingly, for the three and six months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**, the Partnership has included the realized and unrealized (gains) losses of its derivative transactions within "Net result from derivative transactions" in conformity with the current reporting period presented herein. This reclassification has no effect on the Partnership's reported "Net income" or "Partners' capital" in the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements for the periods presented.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2023, the **Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB")** **FASB** issued ASU 2023-07, which enhances the disclosures about a public entity's reportable segments and addresses requests from investors for additional, more detailed information about a reportable segment's expenses. ASU 2023-07 is effective for the Partnership's annual periods beginning after December 15, 2023 and interim periods with fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. The Partnership is currently assessing the impact of the adoption of this pronouncement on the consolidated financial statements.

3. Variable Interest Entities

Consolidated See section under the heading "*Variable Interest Entities ("VIEs")*" within Note 2 of the consolidated financial statements in the Partnership's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 for the Partnership's policies regarding accounting for Variable Interest Entities.

Non-Consolidated Variable Interest Entities

The Partnership acquires investments in the form of MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs, and property loans to finance the construction and/or operation of affordable multifamily properties that are obligations of the property-owning entity, which is considered the borrower entity. The Partnership's individual investment assets are considered debt obligations of each individual borrower entity, and the investment assets are secured by a mortgage on real and personal property of the respective borrower entity. The Partnership's associated investment asset(s) is considered a variable interest in the borrower entity as the Partnership will absorb losses of the VIEs if the borrower entities are unable to repay the outstanding principal of the respective MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs, and property loans. The Partnership evaluates whether each borrower entity is a VIE under the accounting guidance, and if so, the Partnership performs an evaluation to determine if the Partnership is the primary beneficiary of the VIE. When evaluating whether the Partnership is the primary beneficiary of a VIE, the Partnership identifies the rights that grant the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance, which are those rights to manage regular property operations of the VIE, to sell the assets of the VIE, or to refinance the debt of the VIE. Generally, all such rights are held by the equity investors in the VIE and not the Partnership. As a result, the Partnership is not considered the primary beneficiary and does not consolidate the financial statements of these VIEs in the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements. The Partnership reports its investments in the MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs, and property loans on the Partnership's consolidated balance sheet and the related interest income on the Partnership's consolidated statement of operations.

15

The Partnership also makes equity investments in entities formed for the construction, operation and sale of market-rate multifamily or seniors housing properties (Note 7). The Partnership's equity investments in these VIEs are considered variable interests as the Partnership, and the respective managing members, are entitled to returns and absorb losses from the underlying properties according to the entities' respective operating agreements. The Partnership has determined that the **Tender Option Bond ("TOB")** underlying investee entities are VIEs for financial reporting purposes and the Partnership performs an evaluation to determine if the Partnership is the primary beneficiary of the VIE. The Partnership and the respective managing members have various rights within the respective operating agreement for each VIE. When evaluating whether the Partnership is the primary beneficiary of a VIE, it identifies the rights that grant the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's performance, which are those rights to manage regular property operations of the VIE, to sell the assets of the VIE, or to refinance the debt of the VIE. Generally, all such rights are held by the managing members of the VIE. In addition, the Partnership does not have kick-out rights or substantive participating rights. As a result, the Partnership is not considered the primary beneficiary and does not consolidate the financial statements of these VIEs in the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements, with one exception as disclosed in the "*Consolidated Variable Interest Entities*" section below. The Partnership reports its equity investments in the VIEs as "Investments in unconsolidated entities" on the Partnership's consolidated balance sheet and the related preferred return, earnings (losses) from investments in unconsolidated entities, and gains on sale on the Partnership's consolidated statement of operations.

The Partnership held variable interests in 30 and 33 non-consolidated VIEs as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The following table summarizes the Partnership's carrying value by asset and maximum exposure to loss associated with the variable interests as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

	June 30, 2024		December 31, 2023	
	Maximum		Maximum	
	Carrying Value	Exposure to Loss	Carrying Value	Exposure to Loss
Mortgage revenue bonds held in trust	\$ 157,707,267	\$ 153,571,233	\$ 101,785,909	\$ 95,186,213
Mortgage revenue bonds	-	-	3,450,188	3,150,000

Taxable mortgage revenue bonds (reported within other assets)	2,982,399	3,011,729	13,488,560	13,520,631
Governmental issuer loans held in trust	194,157,300	194,157,300	202,547,300	202,547,300
Taxable governmental issuer loans (reported within other assets)	3,000,000	3,000,000	13,573,000	13,573,000
Property loans	40,332,992	40,332,992	107,511,750	107,511,750
Investments in unconsolidated entities	157,940,664	157,940,664	136,653,246	136,653,246
	<u>\$ 556,120,622</u>	<u>\$ 552,013,918</u>	<u>\$ 579,009,953</u>	<u>\$ 572,142,140</u>

The Partnership's maximum exposure to loss for non-consolidated VIEs associated with the MRBs and taxable MRBs as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 is equal to the Partnership's cost basis adjusted for paydowns. The difference between the carrying values in the Partnership's condensed consolidated balance sheets and the maximum exposure to loss is due to the unrealized gains or losses. The Partnership has future MRB and taxable MRB funding commitments related to non-consolidated VIEs totaling \$81.8 million and \$15.4 million, respectively, as of June 30, 2024 (Note 16).

The Partnership's maximum exposure to loss for non-consolidated VIEs associated with GILs, taxable GILs, property loans and investments in unconsolidated entities as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 is equal to the Partnership's carrying value. The Partnership has future GIL, taxable GIL, property loan and investment in unconsolidated entities funding commitments related to non-consolidated VIEs totaling \$36.1 million, \$53.6 million, \$1.0 million, and \$36.7 million, respectively, as of June 30, 2024 (Note 16).

Consolidated Variable Interest Entities

The Partnership obtains leverage on its investment assets to enhance returns and lower its net capital investment. The Partnership's leverage programs generally consist of selling MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs, and property loans into debt financing entities in the form of TOBs, a term TOB, TEBS financings, and the TEBS Residual Financing. These debt financing entities issue senior securities and residual beneficial interests that share in the cash flows from the securitized investment assets. The senior securities are VIEs where sold to third-party investors for cash and the Partnership retains the residual beneficial interests. The Partnership determined that its residual beneficial interest in a debt financing entity absorbs potential losses of the entity as the interests are in a first-loss position and subordinate to the senior securities in the distribution of cash flows of the debt financing entity. The Partnership has determined that each debt financing entity is a VIE for financial reporting purposes and the Partnership performs an evaluation to determine if the Partnership is the primary beneficiary of the VIE. In determining the primary beneficiary of each VIE, the Partnership considered which party has the power to control the activities of the VIE which most significantly impact its financial performance and the risks that obligation to absorb losses or rights to receive benefits of the entity was designed that could potentially be significant to create, and how each risk affects the VIE. The agreements related to Partnership determined that the TOB, term TOB, TEBS financings, and TEBS Residual Financing stipulate the Partnership has the sole right to cause direct the trusts VIE to sell the underlying assets. If assets most significantly impacts the underlying assets were sold, economic performance of the extent to which the VIEs will be exposed to gains or losses would result from decisions made VIE, and such right is held by the Partnership. Partnership through its ownership of the residual beneficial interest. The Partnership has the obligation to absorb losses

16

that could potentially be significant to the VIE given its first-loss position noted previously. As the Partnership meets both primary beneficiary criteria, it is considered the primary beneficiary of the Partnership VIEs and reports the TOB, term TOB, TEBS financings, and TEBS Residual Financing VIEs on a consolidated basis. The Partnership reports the senior securities related to the TOB, term TOB, TEBS financings, and TEBS Residual Financing as secured debt financings on the Partnership's condensed consolidated balance sheets (Note 13). The underlying investment assets securing of the TOB, term TOB, TEBS financings, and TEBS Residual Financing are reported as VIEs in the Partnership's assets on the Partnership's condensed consolidated balance sheets (Notes 4, 5, 6 and 9) and the senior securities of the VIEs are reported as "Debt financing, net" (Note 13) on the Partnership's consolidated balance sheets. The interest income earned from the underlying investment assets of the VIEs is reported within "Investment income" and "Other interest income" on the Partnership's consolidated statement of operations. Interest expense and facility fees associated with the debt financing are reported within "Interest expense" on the Partnership's consolidated statement of operations.

12

As noted previously, the Partnership also makes equity investments in certain entities formed for the construction, operation and sale of market-rate multifamily or seniors housing properties (Note 7). The investee entities are VIEs for financial reporting purposes and the Partnership has determined its investment in is typically not considered the primary beneficiary, making such entities non-consolidated VIEs. Within one of the Partnership's equity investments, Vantage at San Marcos, is a the Partnership has additional rights compared to its other equity investments and such rights are considered in the Partnership's assessment of the primary beneficiary of the VIE. In determining the primary

beneficiary of the VIEs, the Partnership considered which party has the power to control the activities of the VIE which most significantly impact its financial performance and the obligation to absorb losses or rights to receive benefits of the entity that could potentially be significant to the VIE. For the Vantage at San Marcos investee, the Partnership is the primary beneficiary. The Partnership may currently require the managing member of the VIE to purchase the Partnership's equity investment in the VIE at a price equal to the Partnership's carrying value. If the only assets of the VIE are land and capitalized development costs such that if the Partnership were to redeem require the managing member to purchase its equity investment, the all underlying assets of the property VIE would likely need to be sold. If sold, which would significantly impact the underlying assets were sold, the extent to which the VIE will VIE's economic performance. The Partnership would be exposed to gains or losses would result from decisions made by of the Partnership. The VIE based on the sales price of the underlying asset in relation to the Partnership's option to redeem its investment in equity investment. As the Partnership meets both the primary beneficiary criteria for the Vantage at San Marcos became effective beginning in the fourth quarter of 2021. As investee, it is considered the primary beneficiary of the VIE and reports the VIE on a consolidated basis. The Partnership reports the assets land and liabilities of Vantage at San Marcos on a consolidated basis, which consist of a real estate asset investment (Note 8), mortgage payable (Note 14), and current liabilities associated with the construction capitalized development costs of the VIE within "Real estate assets, net" and a market-rate multifamily mortgage loan on the property (Note 11), within "Mortgages payable, net" on the Partnership's consolidated balance sheets. The VIE has not reported any income or expenses during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. If certain events occur in the future, the Partnership's option to redeem the investment will terminate and the VIE may be deconsolidated.

Non-Consolidated VIEs

The following table summarizes the assets and liabilities of the Partnership's consolidated VIEs as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
Assets:		
Restricted cash	\$ 30,605	\$ 12,605
Interest receivable, net	6,710,673	6,920,851
Mortgage revenue bonds held in trust, at fair value	990,067,074	883,030,786
Governmental issuer loans		
Governmental issuer loans held in trust	214,557,300	222,947,300
Allowance for credit losses	(1,111,000)	(1,294,000)
Governmental issuer loans, net	213,446,300	221,653,300
Property loans		
Property loans	48,451,538	108,271,420
Allowance for credit losses	(305,000)	(675,000)
Property loans, net	48,146,538	107,596,420
Real estate assets	3,606,658	3,606,658
Other assets	19,477,562	24,999,197
Total Assets	\$ 1,281,485,410	\$ 1,247,819,817
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities ⁽¹⁾	\$ 8,362,553	\$ 8,656,003
Debt financing ⁽²⁾	1,055,752,907	1,018,314,376
Mortgages payable ⁽³⁾	1,690,000	1,690,000
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,065,805,460	\$ 1,028,660,379

⁽¹⁾ Of the amounts reported, \$5,191,201 and \$5,495,426 are associated with VIEs where the creditor does not have recourse to the general credit of the Partnership as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

⁽²⁾ Of the amounts reported, \$365,346,908 and \$367,807,377 are associated with VIEs where the creditor does not have recourse to the general credit of the Partnership as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

⁽³⁾ The entire mortgages payable balance is associated with a VIE where the creditor does not have recourse to the general credit of the Partnership as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

In certain instances, the Partnership has variable interests in various VIEs investment assets in the form of MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs and property loans and investments in unconsolidated entities. These variable interests do not allow the Partnership to direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of such VIEs. As a result, the Partnership is not considered the primary beneficiary and does not consolidate the financial statements of these VIEs in the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements.

The Partnership held are variable interests in non-consolidated borrower entity VIEs which are also assets of consolidated debt financing entity

and

33VIEs. Accordingly, such investment assets are reported within tables related to both non-consolidated VIEs as of March 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The following table summarizes the Partnership's maximum exposure to loss associated with its variable interests as of March 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

	Maximum Exposure to Loss of	
	Non-consolidated VIEs	
	March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Mortgage revenue bonds	\$ 120,453,758	\$ 98,336,213
Taxable mortgage revenue bonds	3,014,582	13,520,631
Governmental issuer loans	185,157,300	202,547,300
Taxable governmental issuer loans	3,000,000	13,573,000
Property loans	38,261,960	107,511,750
Investments in unconsolidated entities	145,130,907	136,653,246
	<u>\$ 495,018,507</u>	<u>\$ 572,142,140</u>

The Partnership's maximum exposure to loss for non-consolidated consolidated VIEs associated with the MRBs and taxable MRBs as of March 31, 2024 is equal to the Partnership's cost adjusted for paydowns. The difference between the MRB carrying value presented in the Partnership's condensed consolidated balance sheets and the maximum exposure to loss is a function of the unrealized gains or losses. The Partnership has future MRB and taxable MRB funding commitments related to non-consolidated VIEs totaling \$115.0 million and \$15.4 million, respectively, as of March 31, 2024 (Note 16).

The Partnership's maximum exposure to loss for non-consolidated VIEs associated with GILs, taxable GILs, property loans and investments in unconsolidated entities as of March 31, 2024 is equal to the Partnership's carrying value. The Partnership has future GIL, taxable GIL, property loan and investment in unconsolidated entities funding commitments related to non-consolidated VIEs totaling \$45.1 million, \$53.6 million, \$3.1 million, and \$45.4 million, respectively, as of March 31, 2024 (Note 16). this Note 3.

4. Mortgage Revenue Bonds

The Partnership's MRBs provide construction and/or permanent financing for income-producing multifamily rental, seniors housing and skilled nursing properties. MRBs are either held directly by the Partnership or are held in trusts created in connection with debt financing transactions (Note 13). The MRBs predominantly bear interest at fixed interest rates and require regular principal and interest payments on either a monthly or semi-annual basis. The Partnership had the following investments in MRBs as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

13 18

Description of Mortgage Revenue Bonds Held in Trust	March 31, 2024					June 30, 2024				
	Cost Adjusted for					Cost Adjusted for				
	State	Paydowns and Allowances	Cumulative Unrealized Gain	Cumulative Unrealized Loss	Estimated Fair Value	State	Paydowns and Allowances	Cumulative Unrealized Gain	Cumulative Unrealized Loss	Estimated Fair Value
The Safford (5)	AZ	\$ 9,989,318	\$ 2,039,618	\$ -	\$ 12,028,936	AZ	\$ 19,366,284	\$ 1,672,241	\$ -	\$ 21,038,525
40rty on Colony - Series P (5)	CA	5,963,574	638,636	-	6,602,210	CA	5,963,133	498,774	-	6,461,907
CCBA Senior Garden Apartments (5)	CA	3,748,159	78,327	-	3,826,486	CA	3,738,947	14,974	-	3,753,921
Courtyard - Series A (3)	CA	9,748,189	685,729	-	10,433,918	CA	9,721,946	463,674	-	10,185,620
Glenview Apartments - Series A (2)	CA	4,296,391	203,899	-	4,500,290	CA	4,280,530	168,744	-	4,449,274
Harmony Court Bakersfield - Series A (3)	CA	3,554,325	218,766	-	3,773,091	CA	3,544,757	139,578	-	3,684,335
Harmony Terrace - Series A (2)	CA	6,580,876	466,164	-	7,047,040	CA	6,563,249	315,187	-	6,878,436
Harden Ranch - Series A (1)	CA	6,331,241	339,666	-	6,670,907	CA	6,306,564	279,216	-	6,585,780
Las Palmas II - Series A (2)	CA	1,612,276	103,208	-	1,715,484	CA	1,607,892	67,293	-	1,675,185

Lutheran Gardens ^{(6), (7)}	CA	10,352,000	-	(37,415)	10,314,585	CA	10,352,000	-	(37,286)	10,314,714
Montclair Apartments - Series A ⁽²⁾	CA	2,327,595	134,203	-	2,461,798	CA	2,319,002	106,080	-	2,425,082
Montecito at Williams Ranch Apartments - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	7,425,704	712,176	-	8,137,880	CA	7,408,742	506,313	-	7,915,055
Montevista - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	6,595,473	826,864	-	7,422,337	CA	6,582,792	671,125	-	7,253,917
Ocotillo Springs - Series A ^{(5), (7)}	CA	3,480,813	-	(129,021)	3,351,792	CA	3,472,440	-	(166,594)	3,305,846
Ocotillo Springs - Series A-1 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	498,442	83,372	-	581,814	CA	497,756	76,732	-	574,488
Residency at Empire - Series BB-1 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	14,116,406	788,100	-	14,904,506	CA	14,114,724	515,319	-	14,630,043
Residency at Empire - Series BB-2 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	4,000,000	258,431	-	4,258,431	CA	4,000,000	180,012	-	4,180,012
Residency at Empire - Series BB-3 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	9,555,000	466,050	-	10,021,050	CA	14,000,000	485,236	-	14,485,236
Residency at Empire - Series BB-4 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	5,500,000	87,202	-	5,587,202					
Residency at the Entrepreneur - Series J-1 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	9,083,796	15,757	-	9,099,553	CA	9,082,069	-	-	9,082,069
Residency at the Entrepreneur - Series J-2 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	7,500,000	82,961	-	7,582,961	CA	7,500,000	-	-	7,500,000
Residency at the Entrepreneur - Series J-3 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	16,100,000	548,641	-	16,648,641	CA	26,080,000	353,343	-	26,433,343
Residency at the Entrepreneur - Series J-4 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	3,820,000	-	-	3,820,000					
Residency at the Entrepreneur - Series J-5 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	1,000,000	-	-	1,000,000	CA	1,000,000	-	-	1,000,000
Residency at the Mayer - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	29,559,238	-	-	29,559,238	CA	29,558,156	-	-	29,558,156
Residency at the Mayer - Series M ⁽⁵⁾	CA	11,500,000	-	-	11,500,000	CA	11,500,000	-	-	11,500,000
San Vicente - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	3,324,428	212,810	-	3,537,238	CA	3,315,388	138,754	-	3,454,142
Santa Fe Apartments - Series A ⁽²⁾	CA	2,819,794	167,405	-	2,987,199	CA	2,809,384	128,512	-	2,937,896
Seasons at Simi Valley - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	4,069,240	374,446	-	4,443,686	CA	4,055,003	290,903	-	4,345,906
Seasons Lakewood - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	7,010,064	496,566	-	7,506,630	CA	6,991,287	335,743	-	7,327,030
Seasons San Juan Capistrano - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	11,802,659	800,970	-	12,603,629	CA	11,771,045	532,184	-	12,303,229
Solano Vista - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	2,606,974	286,892	-	2,893,866	CA	2,601,920	228,174	-	2,830,094
Summerhill - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	6,120,491	288,115	-	6,408,606	CA	6,104,014	156,751	-	6,260,765
Sycamore Walk - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	3,368,481	109,717	-	3,478,198					
Sycamore Walk - Series A ^{(3), (5)}	CA	3,355,897	-	(90,471)	3,265,426					
The Village at Madera - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	2,939,703	189,528	-	3,129,231	CA	2,931,789	131,674	-	3,063,463
Tyler Park Townhomes - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	5,511,871	66,935	-	5,578,806	CA	5,490,125	48,868	-	5,538,993
Village at Hanford Square - Series H ⁽⁵⁾	CA	10,400,000	907,760	-	11,307,760	CA	10,400,000	672,773	-	11,072,773
Vineyard Gardens - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	3,866,389	389,493	-	4,255,882	CA	3,857,697	305,160	-	4,162,857
Westside Village Market - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	3,601,998	170,597	-	3,772,595	CA	3,587,787	129,900	-	3,717,687
Handsel Morgan Village Apartments ⁽⁵⁾	GA	2,150,000	253,792	-	2,403,792	GA	2,150,000	210,988	-	2,360,988
MaryAlice Circle Apartments ⁽⁵⁾	GA	5,900,000	751,174	-	6,651,174	GA	5,900,000	631,693	-	6,531,693
Copper Gate Apartments ⁽³⁾	IN	4,780,000	-	-	4,780,000	IN	4,780,000	-	-	4,780,000
Renaissance - Series A ⁽²⁾	LA	10,388,916	860,164	-	11,249,080	LA	10,347,829	714,728	-	11,062,557
Live 929 Apartments - Series 2022A ⁽⁵⁾	MD	58,390,083	2,957,716	-	61,347,799	MD	58,447,151	3,120,322	-	61,567,473
Woodington Gardens Apartments - Series A-1 ⁽⁵⁾	MD	31,150,000	3,329,090	-	34,479,090					
Meadow Valley ^{(5), (9)}	MI	25,036,225	-	(1,393,024)	23,643,201	MI	29,633,720	-	(2,056,854)	27,576,866
Jackson Manor Apartments ^{(5), (8)}	MS	4,813,818	105,024	-	4,918,842					
Jackson Manor Apartments ^{(5), (8)}	MS	4,803,044	-	(361,176)	4,441,868					
Village Point ^{(5), (9)}	NJ	23,000,000	-	(74,146)	22,925,854	NJ	23,000,000	-	(475,083)	22,524,917
Silver Moon - Series A ⁽²⁾	NM	7,460,511	799,556	-	8,260,067	NM	7,440,266	623,237	-	8,063,503
Village at Avalon ⁽⁴⁾	NM	15,773,357	1,775,826	-	17,549,183	NM	15,738,023	1,364,391	-	17,102,414
Columbia Gardens ⁽³⁾	SC	12,301,761	601,976	-	12,903,737	SC	12,252,320	499,675	-	12,751,995
Companion at Thornhill Apartments ⁽³⁾	SC	10,601,493	438,686	-	11,040,179	SC	10,562,925	350,758	-	10,913,683
The Ivy Apartments ⁽⁵⁾	SC	30,565,536	1,499,111	-	32,064,647	SC	30,563,203	880,309	-	31,443,512
The Palms at Premier Park Apartments ⁽³⁾	SC	17,803,781	246,195	-	18,049,976	SC	17,733,956	182,998	-	17,916,954

The Park at Sondrio - Series 2022A ⁽⁵⁾	SC	38,100,000	2,119,463	-	40,219,463	SC	38,100,000	1,346,314	-	39,446,314
The Park at Vietti - Series 2022A ⁽⁵⁾	SC	26,985,000	1,570,008	-	28,555,008	SC	26,985,000	1,018,466	-	28,003,466
Village at River's Edge ⁽³⁾	SC	9,544,429	1,167,655	-	10,712,084	SC	9,522,422	981,576	-	10,503,998
Willow Run ⁽³⁾	SC	12,130,581	634,209	-	12,764,790	SC	12,082,152	492,032	-	12,574,184
Windsor Shores Apartments - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	SC	21,545,000	1,216,171	-	22,761,171	SC	21,545,000	771,092	-	22,316,092
Arbors at Hickory Ridge ⁽¹⁾	TN	10,372,503	1,585,054	-	11,957,557	TN	10,326,690	1,341,180	-	11,667,870
Avistar at Copperfield - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	TX	13,338,421	753,400	-	14,091,821	TX	13,297,878	492,717	-	13,790,595
Avistar at the Crest - Series A ⁽¹⁾	TX	8,728,170	770,799	-	9,498,969	TX	8,692,991	576,349	-	9,269,340
Avistar at the Oaks - Series A ⁽¹⁾	TX	7,064,747	555,435	-	7,620,182	TX	7,037,156	401,163	-	7,438,319
Avistar at the Parkway - Series A ⁽²⁾	TX	12,229,345	603,221	-	12,832,566	TX	12,187,414	398,703	-	12,586,117
Avistar at Wilcrest - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	TX	5,054,991	262,967	-	5,317,958	TX	5,039,627	186,730	-	5,226,357
Avistar at Wood Hollow - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	TX	38,382,434	2,082,233	-	40,464,667	TX	38,265,770	1,417,834	-	39,683,604
Avistar in 09 - Series A ⁽¹⁾	TX	6,100,131	496,237	-	6,596,368	TX	6,076,307	362,062	-	6,438,369
Avistar on the Boulevard - Series A ⁽¹⁾	TX	14,869,385	1,120,753	-	15,990,138	TX	14,809,456	801,134	-	15,610,590
Avistar on the Hills - Series A ⁽¹⁾	TX	4,836,683	393,457	-	5,230,140	TX	4,817,793	274,645	-	5,092,438
Bruton Apartments ⁽³⁾	TX	17,179,304	-	-	17,179,304					
Bruton Apartments ^{(3), (8)}	TX	17,137,029	-	(25,276)	17,111,753					
Concord at Gulfgate - Series A ⁽²⁾	TX	18,135,132	1,517,470	-	19,652,602	TX	18,078,705	1,117,426	-	19,196,131
Concord at Little York - Series A ⁽³⁾	TX	12,704,518	1,028,673	-	13,733,191	TX	12,664,988	815,278	-	13,480,266
Concord at Williamcrest - Series A ⁽³⁾	TX	19,680,659	1,700,215	-	21,380,874	TX	19,619,423	1,262,953	-	20,882,376
Crossing at 1415 - Series A ⁽³⁾	TX	7,059,848	422,501	-	7,482,349	TX	7,036,653	284,274	-	7,320,927
Decatur Angle ⁽³⁾	TX	21,589,111	-	-	21,589,111					
Decatur Angle ^{(3), (8)}	TX	21,531,128	-	(144,173)	21,386,955					
Esperanza at Palo Alto ⁽³⁾	TX	18,708,566	2,101,382	-	20,809,948	TX	18,665,231	1,605,193	-	20,270,424
Heights at 515 - Series A ⁽³⁾	TX	6,463,412	466,027	-	6,929,439	TX	6,442,177	334,677	-	6,776,854
Heritage Square - Series A ⁽²⁾	TX	10,150,390	456,422	-	10,606,812	TX	10,113,831	302,992	-	10,416,823
Oaks at Georgetown - Series A ⁽³⁾	TX	11,759,740	655,561	-	12,415,301	TX	11,728,241	397,942	-	12,126,183
Southpark ⁽³⁾	TX	11,150,461	1,149,539	-	12,300,000	TX	11,167,919	1,132,081	-	12,300,000
15 West Apartments ⁽³⁾	WA	9,350,364	1,292,182	-	10,642,546	WA	9,328,583	1,106,537	-	10,435,120
Aventine Apartments ⁽⁵⁾	WA	9,500,000	1,139,689	-	10,639,689					
Mortgage revenue bonds held in trust		\$ 874,539,714	\$ 49,562,056	\$ (1,633,606)	\$ 922,468,164		\$ 951,454,320	\$ 41,969,667	\$ (3,356,913)	\$ 990,067,074

- ⁽¹⁾ MRB owned by ATAX TEBS II, LLC (M31 TEBS), Note 13. The TEBS financing has contractual limitations on the Partnership's ability to sell the MRB.
- ⁽²⁾ MRB owned by ATAX TEBS III, LLC (M33 TEBS), Note 13. The TEBS financing has contractual limitations on the Partnership's ability to sell the MRB.
- ⁽³⁾ MRB owned by ATAX TEBS IV, LLC (M45 TEBS), Note 13. The TEBS financing has contractual limitations on the Partnership's ability to sell the MRB.
- ⁽⁴⁾ MRB held by Morgan Stanley in a debt financing transaction, Note 13.
- ⁽⁵⁾ MRB held by Mizuho Capital Markets, LLC in a debt financing transaction, Note 13.
- ⁽⁶⁾ MRB held by Barclays Capital Inc. in a debt financing transaction, Note 13.

- ⁽⁷⁾ As of the date presented, the Partnership determined that the unrealized loss on the MRB is a result of increasing market interest rates and is not considered a credit loss. As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, the Partnership was in an unrealized loss position for **more than at least** 12 months.
- ⁽⁸⁾ As of the date presented, the Partnership determined that the unrealized loss on the MRB is a result of increasing market interest rates and is not considered a credit loss. As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, the Partnership was in an unrealized loss position for less than 12 months.

- ⁽⁹⁾ The Partnership has a remaining MRB funding commitment of approximately **\$19.1** **14.5** million as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. The MRB and the unfunded MRB commitment are accounted for as available-for-sale.

sale securities and reported at fair value. The reported unrealized loss includes the unrealized loss on the current MRB carrying value (based on current fair value) as well as the unrealized loss on the Partnership's remaining funding commitment outstanding as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** (also based on current fair value). The Partnership determined the unrealized loss is a result of increasing market interest rates and that the cumulative unrealized loss is not considered a credit loss. As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, the MRB has been in an unrealized loss position for more than 12 months.

Description of Mortgage Revenue Bonds held by the Partnership	March 31, 2024					June 30, 2024				
	State	Cost Adjusted for				State	Cost Adjusted for			
		Paydowns and Allowances	Cumulative Unrealized Gain	Cumulative Unrealized Loss	Estimated Fair Value		Paydowns and Allowances	Cumulative Unrealized Gain	Cumulative Unrealized Loss	Estimated Fair Value
Brookstone	IL	\$ 7,213,953	\$ 1,123,250	\$ -	\$ 8,337,203					
Provision Center 2014-1	TN	196,577	-	-	196,577	TN	\$ 365,042	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 365,042
Avistar at the Crest - Series B	TX	716,636	40,405	-	757,041	TX	714,902	26,684	-	741,586
Avistar at the Oaks - Series B	TX	525,126	28,014	-	553,140	TX	523,907	17,985	-	541,892
Avistar at the Parkway - Series B	TX	122,573	16,786	-	139,359	TX	122,441	14,175	-	136,616
Avistar in 09 - Series B	TX	433,181	23,109	-	456,290	TX	432,176	14,836	-	447,012
Avistar on the Boulevard - Series B	TX	425,827	21,996	-	447,823	TX	424,797	13,006	-	437,803
Runnymede	TX	9,390,000	-	-	9,390,000	TX	9,315,000	-	-	9,315,000
Mortgage revenue bonds		\$ 19,023,873	\$ 1,253,560	\$ -	\$ 20,277,433		\$ 11,898,265	\$ 86,686	\$ -	\$ 11,984,951

1520

Description of Mortgage Revenue Bonds Held in Trust	December 31, 2023				
	State	Cost Adjusted for			
		Paydowns and Allowances	Cumulative Unrealized Gain	Cumulative Unrealized Loss	Estimated Fair Value
The Safford ⁽⁶⁾	AZ	\$ 7,667,299	\$ 2,717,033	\$ -	\$ 10,384,332
40rty on Colony - Series P ⁽⁶⁾	CA	5,964,008	739,204	-	6,703,212
Courtyard - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	9,774,107	845,146	-	10,619,253
Glenview Apartments - Series A ⁽²⁾	CA	4,312,025	298,507	-	4,610,532
Harmony Court Bakersfield - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	3,563,775	275,305	-	3,839,080
Harmony Terrace - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	6,598,285	573,928	-	7,172,213
Harden Ranch - Series A ⁽¹⁾	CA	6,355,567	441,345	-	6,796,912
Las Palmas II - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	1,616,607	128,930	-	1,745,537
Lutheran Gardens ^{(6), (7)}	CA	10,352,000	-	(30,994)	10,321,006
Montclair Apartments - Series A ⁽²⁾	CA	2,336,065	170,291	-	2,506,356
Montecito at Williams Ranch Apartments - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	7,442,435	846,333	-	8,288,768
Montevista - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	6,607,973	992,675	-	7,600,648
Residency at Empire - Series BB-1 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	14,117,540	1,004,021	-	15,121,561
Residency at Empire - Series BB-2 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	4,000,000	320,446	-	4,320,446
Residency at Empire - Series BB-3 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	5,055,000	575,709	-	5,630,709
Residency at the Entrepreneur - Series J-1 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	9,085,429	181,504	-	9,266,933
Residency at the Entrepreneur - Series J-2 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	7,500,000	222,445	-	7,722,445
Residency at the Entrepreneur - Series J-3 ⁽⁵⁾	CA	12,300,000	697,895	-	12,997,895
Residency at the Mayer - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	CA	29,560,945	-	-	29,560,945
San Vicente - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	3,333,357	265,848	-	3,599,205
Santa Fe Apartments - Series A ⁽²⁾	CA	2,830,055	206,301	-	3,036,356

Seasons at Simi Valley - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	4,083,273	443,901	-	4,527,174
Seasons Lakewood - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	7,028,608	611,358	-	7,639,966
Seasons San Juan Capistrano - Series A ⁽²⁾	CA	11,833,880	992,473	-	12,826,353
Summerhill - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	6,136,763	381,019	-	6,517,782
Sycamore Walk - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	3,380,901	226,216	-	3,607,117
The Village at Madera - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	2,947,519	227,699	-	3,175,218
Tyler Park Townhomes - Series A ⁽¹⁾	CA	5,533,307	119,693	-	5,653,000
Village at Hanford Square - Series H ⁽³⁾	CA	10,400,000	1,073,808	-	11,473,808
Vineyard Gardens - Series A ⁽³⁾	CA	3,874,962	461,663	-	4,336,625
Westside Village Market - Series A ⁽¹⁾	CA	3,616,007	223,459	-	3,839,466
MaryAlice Circle Apartments ⁽⁵⁾	GA	5,900,000	880,643	-	6,780,643
Copper Gate Apartments ^{(1), (7)}	IN	4,780,000	-	(5)	4,779,995
Renaissance - Series A ⁽²⁾	LA	10,429,392	1,221,077	-	11,650,469
Live 929 Apartments - Series 2022A ⁽³⁾	MD	58,333,646	3,275,636	-	61,609,282
Meadow Valley ^{(5), (6)}	MI	20,863,114	-	(920,148)	19,942,966
Jackson Manor Apartments ⁽⁵⁾	MS	4,824,474	209,082	-	5,033,556
Village Point ⁽⁶⁾	NJ	23,000,000	192,788	-	23,192,788
Silver Moon - Series A ⁽²⁾	NM	7,480,455	928,841	-	8,409,296
Village at Avalon ⁽⁴⁾	NM	15,808,184	1,962,627	-	17,770,811
Columbia Gardens ⁽³⁾	SC	12,351,218	807,633	-	13,158,851
Companion at Thornhill Apartments ⁽³⁾	SC	10,639,506	598,197	-	11,237,703
The Ivy Apartments ⁽⁵⁾	SC	30,567,832	1,933,208	-	32,501,040
The Palms at Premier Park Apartments ⁽¹⁾	SC	17,872,527	427,099	-	18,299,626
The Park at Sondrio - Series 2022A ⁽³⁾	SC	38,100,000	2,682,964	-	40,782,964
The Park at Vietti - Series 2022A ⁽³⁾	SC	26,985,000	1,972,695	-	28,957,695
Village at River's Edge ⁽³⁾	SC	9,566,110	1,000,545	-	10,566,655
Willow Run ⁽³⁾	SC	12,180,025	817,941	-	12,997,966
Windsor Shores Apartments - Series A ⁽³⁾	SC	21,545,000	1,530,085	-	23,075,085
Arbors at Hickory Ridge ⁽¹⁾	TN	10,417,646	1,805,985	-	12,223,631
Avistar at Copperfield - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	TX	13,378,386	983,586	-	14,361,972
Avistar at the Crest - Series A ⁽¹⁾	TX	8,762,826	909,437	-	9,672,263
Avistar at the Oaks - Series A ⁽¹⁾	TX	7,091,928	666,990	-	7,758,918
Avistar at the Parkway - Series A ⁽²⁾	TX	12,270,653	830,179	-	13,100,832
Avistar at Wilcrest - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	TX	5,070,137	313,010	-	5,383,147
Avistar at Wood Hollow - Series A ⁽⁵⁾	TX	38,497,436	2,648,201	-	41,145,637
Avistar in 09 - Series A ⁽¹⁾	TX	6,123,600	593,430	-	6,717,030
Avistar on the Boulevard - Series A ⁽¹⁾	TX	14,928,425	1,346,449	-	16,274,874
Avistar on the Hills - Series A ⁽¹⁾	TX	4,855,291	470,520	-	5,325,811
Bruton Apartments ^{(3), (7)}	TX	17,220,941	-	(13,366)	17,207,575
Concord at Gulfgate - Series A ⁽²⁾	TX	18,190,721	1,807,038	-	19,997,759
Concord at Little York - Series A ⁽³⁾	TX	12,743,460	1,302,221	-	14,045,681
Concord at Williamcrest - Series A ⁽²⁾	TX	19,740,985	2,017,280	-	21,758,265
Crossing at 1415 - Series A ⁽²⁾	TX	7,082,698	565,843	-	7,648,541
Decatur Angle ^{(3), (7)}	TX	21,646,255	-	(16,674)	21,629,581
Esperanza at Palo Alto ⁽³⁾	TX	18,751,278	2,480,537	-	21,231,815
Heights at 515 - Series A ⁽³⁾	TX	6,484,332	602,199	-	7,086,531
Heritage Square - Series A ⁽²⁾	TX	10,186,405	606,579	-	10,792,984
Oaks at Georgetown - Series A ⁽³⁾	TX	11,790,848	838,472	-	12,629,320

15 West Apartments ⁽¹⁾	WA	9,371,808	1,478,567	-	10,850,375
Mortgage revenue bonds held in trust		\$ 825,040,234	\$ 58,971,739	\$ (981,187)	\$ 883,030,786

- (1) MRB owned by ATAX TEBS II, LLC (M31 TEBS), Note 13. The TEBS financing has contractual limitations on the Partnership's ability to sell the MRB.
- (2) MRB owned by ATAX TEBS III, LLC (M33 TEBS), Note 13. The TEBS financing has contractual limitations on the Partnership's ability to sell the MRB.
- (3) MRB owned by ATAX TEBS IV, LLC (M45 TEBS), Note 13. The TEBS financing has contractual limitations on the Partnership's ability to sell the MRB.
- (4) MRB held by Morgan Stanley in a debt financing transaction, Note 13.
- (5) MRB held by Mizuho Capital Markets, LLC in a debt financing transaction, Note 13.
- (6) MRB held by Barclays Capital Inc. in a debt financing transaction, Note 13.
- (7) As of the date presented, the Partnership determined that the unrealized loss on the MRB is a result of increasing market interest rates and is not considered a credit loss. As of December 31, 2023, the MRB has been in an unrealized loss position for less than 12 months.
- (8) The Partnership has a remaining MRB funding commitment of approximately \$23.2 million as of December 31, 2023. The MRB and the unfunded MRB commitment are accounted for as available-for-sale securities and reported at fair value. The reported unrealized loss includes the unrealized loss on the current MRB carrying value (based on current fair value) as well as the unrealized loss on the Partnership's remaining funding commitment outstanding as of December

16 21

31, 2023 (also based on current fair value). The Partnership determined the unrealized loss is a result of increasing market interest rates and that the cumulative unrealized loss is not considered a credit loss. As of December 31, 2023, the MRB has been in an unrealized loss position for more than 12 months.

Description of Mortgage Revenue Bonds held by the Partnership	State	December 31, 2023			
		Cost Adjusted for	Cumulative	Cumulative	Estimated Fair Value
		Paydowns and Allowances			
			Unrealized Gain	Unrealized Loss	
CCBA Senior Garden Apartments	CA	\$ 3,757,268	\$ 158,840	\$ -	\$ 3,916,108
Ocotillo Springs - Series A ⁽¹⁾	CA	3,489,096	-	(59,805)	3,429,291
Ocotillo Springs - Series A-1	CA	499,117	95,386	-	594,503
Residency at the Entrepreneur - Series J-5	CA	1,000,000	-	-	1,000,000
Solano Vista - Series A	CA	2,611,955	338,125	-	2,950,080
Handsel Morgan Village Apartments	GA	2,150,000	300,188	-	2,450,188
Brookstone	IL	7,229,475	1,071,177	-	8,300,652
Provision Center 2014-1	TN	926,475	-	-	926,475
Avistar at the Crest - Series B	TX	718,332	49,845	-	768,177
Avistar at the Oaks - Series B	TX	526,318	35,066	-	561,384
Avistar at the Parkway - Series B	TX	122,701	19,352	-	142,053
Avistar in 09 - Series B	TX	434,165	28,926	-	463,091
Avistar on the Boulevard - Series B	TX	426,835	27,507	-	454,342
Runnymede ⁽²⁾	TX	9,390,000	-	(1,121)	9,388,879
Southpark	TX	11,133,003	1,166,283	-	12,299,286
Mortgage revenue bonds		\$ 44,414,740	\$ 3,290,695	\$ (60,926)	\$ 47,644,509

- (1) As of the date presented, the Partnership determined that the unrealized loss on the MRB is a result of increasing market interest rates and is not considered a credit loss. As of December 31, 2023, the MRB has been in an unrealized loss position for more than 12 months.
- (2) As of the date presented, the Partnership determined that the unrealized loss on the MRB is a result of increasing market interest rates and is not considered a credit loss. As of December 31, 2023, the MRB has been in an unrealized loss position for less than 12 months.

The Partnership has accrued interest receivable related to its MRBs of approximately \$5.05.1 million and approximately \$4.7 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, that is reported as interest receivable, net in the Partnership's condensed consolidated balance sheets.

The Partnership has committed to provide funding for certain MRBs on a draw-down basis during construction and/or rehabilitation of the secured properties as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024. See Note 16 for additional information regarding the Partnership's MRB funding commitments.

See Note 20 for a description of the methodology and significant assumptions used in determining the fair value of the MRBs. Unrealized gains or losses on the MRBs are recorded in the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of comprehensive income to reflect changes in their estimated fair values resulting from market conditions and fluctuations in the present value of the expected cash flows from the MRBs.

See Note 10 for information regarding the Partnership's allowance for credit losses.

Activity in the First **Three Six** Months of 2024

Acquisitions:

The following **MRB was** **MRBs were** acquired at a **price** **prices** that approximated the principal outstanding plus accrued interest during the **three six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**:

Property Name	Month	Property	Units	Maturity	Interest	Initial Principal	Month	Property	Units	Maturity	Interest	Initial Principal
	Acquired	Location		Date	Rate	Funding		Acquired		Location	Date	Rate
Residency at the Mayer - Series M ⁽¹⁾	March 2024	Hollywood, CA	79	4/1/2039	SOFR + 3.60% ⁽²⁾	\$ 11,500,000	March 2024	Hollywood, CA	79	4/1/2039	SOFR + 3.60% ⁽²⁾	\$ 11,500,000
Woodington Gardens Apartments - Series A-1	April 2024	Baltimore, MD	197	5/1/2029	7.80 %	31,150,000						
	May 2024											
Aventine Apartments												
						<u>9,500,000</u>						
						<u>\$ 52,150,000</u>						

⁽¹⁾ The borrower re-allocated \$11.5 million of previously provided funding from a taxable MRB to this new MRB during the acquisition and rehabilitation phase of the property. Upon stabilization of the property, the MRB will be partially repaid and the maximum balance of the MRB after stabilization will not exceed \$5.0 million.

⁽²⁾ The interest rate is subject to an all-in floor of 3.85%. Upon stabilization of the property, the interest rate will reset to a fixed rate based on the SOFR index plus 3.50% on or around the stabilization date.

22

Sales:

The following MRB was sold at a price that approximated the Partnership's carrying value plus accrued interest during the six months ended June 30, 2024:

Property Name	Month	Property Location	Units	Original	Interest Rate	Principal
	Sold			Maturity Date		Outstanding at Date of Redemption
Brookstone	May 2024	Waukegan, IL	168	5/1/2040	5.45 %	\$ 8,221,234

The Partnership realized a gain on sale of the Brookstone MRB of approximately \$1.0 million related to collection of an unamortized discount upon sale.

Activity in the First **Three Six** Months of 2023

Acquisitions:

17

The following MRBs were acquired at prices that approximated the principal outstanding plus accrued interest during the **three six** months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**:

Property Name	Month	Property	Units	Maturity	Interest	Initial Principal	Month	Property	Units	Maturity	Interest	Initial Principal
	Acquired	Location		Date	Rate	Funded	Acquired	Location		Date	Rate	Funded
Windsor Shores Apartments - Series A	January						January	Columbia,				
	2023	Columbia, SC	176	2/1/2030	6.50 %	\$ 21,545,000	2023	SC	176	2/1/2030	6.50 %	\$ 21,545,000

The Ivy Apartments	January 2023	Greenville, SC	212	2/1/2030	6.50 %	30,500,000	January 2023	Greenville, SC	212	2/1/2030	6.50 %	30,500,000
	February 2023	Los Angeles, CA	200	4/1/2025	SOFR + 3.60% ⁽²⁾	1,000,000	February 2023	Los Angeles, CA	200	4/1/2025	SOFR + 3.60% ⁽²⁾	1,000,000
Handsel Morgan Village Apartments	April 2023	Buford, GA	45	3/1/2041	6.75 %	2,150,000						
MaryAlice Circle Apartments	April 2023	Buford, GA	98	3/1/2041	6.75 %	5,900,000						
Village at Hanford Square - Series H	May 2023	Hanford, CA	100	5/1/2030	6.65 %	10,400,000						
		Monroe										
Village Point	May 2023	Township, NJ	120 ⁽³⁾	6/1/2030	6.88 %	23,000,000						
40rty on Colony - Series P	June 2023	La Mesa, CA	40	6/1/2030	7.05 %	5,950,000						
						\$ 53,045,000						\$ 100,445,000

⁽¹⁾ The Partnership has committed to provide funding for the Series J-5 MRB totaling \$5.0 million. See Note 16.

⁽²⁾ The interest rate is subject to an all-in floor of 3.87%.

⁽³⁾ Village Point is a seniors housing property with 120 beds in 92 units.

Redemptions:

The following MRBs were redeemed at a price that approximated the Partnership's carrying value plus accrued interest during the **three** six months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**:

Property Name	Month Redeemed	Property Location	Units	Original Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Principal Outstanding at Date of Redemption
Greens Property - Series A	February 2023	Durham, NC	168	10/1/2047	6.50 %	\$ 7,579,000
Greens Property - Series B	February 2023	Durham, NC	168	10/1/2047	12.00 %	914,040
						\$ 8,493,040

5. Governmental Issuer Loans

The Partnership invests in GILs that are issued by state or local governmental authorities to finance the construction of affordable multifamily properties. The Partnership expects and believes the interest earned on the GILs is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The GILs do not constitute an obligation of any government, agency or authority and no government, agency or authority is liable for them, nor is the taxing power of any state government pledged to the payment of principal or interest on the GILs. Each GIL is secured by a mortgage on all real and personal property of the affordable multifamily property. The GILs share first mortgage lien positions with property loans and/or taxable GILs owned by the Partnership (Notes 6 and 9). Sources of the funds to pay principal and interest on a GIL consist of the net cash flow or the sale or refinancing proceeds from the secured property and limited-to-full payment guaranties provided by affiliates of the borrower.

23

All GILs were held in trust in connection with TOB trust financings as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023 (Note 13). At the closing of each GIL, Freddie Mac, through a servicer, has forward committed to purchase the GIL at maturity at par if the property has reached stabilization and other conditions are met.

18

The Partnership had the following GIL investments as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

Property Name	As of March 31, 2024							As of June 30, 2024						
	Month Acquired	Property Location	Units	Maturity Date ⁽¹⁾	Interest Rate ⁽²⁾	Current		Month Acquired	Property Location	Units	Maturity Date ⁽¹⁾	Interest Rate ⁽²⁾	Current	
						Interest Rate	Amortized Cost						Interest Rate	Amortized Cost
Legacy Commons at Signal Hills ⁽³⁾	January 2021	St. Paul, MN	247	8/1/2024	SOFR + 3.07%	8.40%	34,620,000	January 2021	St. Paul, MN	247	8/1/2024	SOFR + 3.07%	8.41%	\$ 34,620,000
Osprey Village ⁽³⁾	July 2021	Kissimmee, FL	383	8/1/2024	SOFR + 3.07%	8.38%	60,000,000	July 2021	Kissimmee, FL	383	8/1/2024	SOFR + 3.07%	8.40%	60,000,000
Willow Place Apartments ⁽³⁾	September 2021	McDonough, GA	182	10/1/2024	SOFR + 3.30%	8.61%	25,000,000	September 2021	McDonough, GA	182	10/1/2024	SOFR + 3.30%	8.63%	25,000,000
Willow Place Apartments Supplemental	November 2023	McDonough, GA	n/a	10/1/2024	SOFR + 3.45%	8.76%	1,500,000	November 2023	McDonough, GA	n/a	10/1/2024	SOFR + 3.45%	8.78%	1,500,000
Magnolia Heights ⁽³⁾	June 2022	Covington, GA	200	7/1/2024	SOFR + 3.85%	9.16%	20,400,000	June 2022	Covington, GA	200	10/1/2024	SOFR + 3.85%	9.18%	20,400,000
Poppy Grove I ^{(3), (4)}	September 2022	Elk Grove, CA	147	4/1/2025	6.78%	6.78%	21,846,000	September 2022	Elk Grove, CA	147	4/1/2025	6.78%	6.78%	27,846,000
Poppy Grove II ^{(3), (4)}	September 2022	Elk Grove, CA	82	4/1/2025	6.78%	6.78%	11,541,300	September 2022	Elk Grove, CA	82	4/1/2025	6.78%	6.78%	12,541,300
Poppy Grove III ^{(3), (4)}	September 2022	Elk Grove, CA	158	4/1/2025	6.78%	6.78%	18,550,000	September 2022	Elk Grove, CA	158	4/1/2025	6.78%	6.78%	20,550,000
Sandy Creek Apartments ⁽³⁾	August 2023	Bryan, TX	140	9/1/2026	7.83% ⁽⁵⁾	7.83%	12,100,000	August 2023	Bryan, TX	140	9/1/2026	7.83% ⁽⁵⁾	7.83%	12,100,000
			<u>1,539</u>				<u>\$ 205,557,300</u>			<u>1,539</u>				<u>\$ 214,557,300</u>

(1) The borrowers may elect to extend the maturity dates by six months upon meeting certain conditions, which may include payment of a non-refundable extension fee.

(2) The variable index interest rate components are typically subject to floors that range from 0.25% to 0.50%.

(3) The Freddie Mac servicer that has forward committed to purchase the GIL at maturity is an affiliate of the Partnership (Note 19).

(4) The Partnership has agreed to provide a subordinate GIL after the execution of Freddie Mac's forward purchase commitment if needed by the property. The potential subordinate GIL amounts are up to \$3.8 million, \$2.2 million, and \$4.2 million for Poppy Grove I, Poppy Grove II, and Poppy Grove III, respectively.

(5) The interest rate will convert to a variable rate of Term SOFR + 2.80% on February 1, 2025.

Property Name	As of December 31, 2023						
	Month Acquired	Property Location	Units	Maturity Date ⁽¹⁾	Interest Rate ⁽²⁾	Current	
						Interest Rate	Amortized Cost
Legacy Commons at Signal Hills ⁽³⁾	January 2021	St. Paul, MN	247	2/1/2024	SOFR + 3.07%	8.46%	\$ 34,620,000
Hope on Avalon	January 2021	Los Angeles, CA	88	2/1/2024	SIFMA + 3.75%	7.62%	23,390,000
Osprey Village ⁽³⁾	July 2021	Kissimmee, FL	383	8/1/2024	SOFR + 3.07%	8.38%	60,000,000
Willow Place Apartments ⁽³⁾	September 2021	McDonough, GA	182	10/1/2024	SOFR + 3.30%	8.61%	25,000,000
Willow Place Apartments Supplemental	November 2023	McDonough, GA	n/a	10/1/2024	SOFR + 3.45%	8.76%	1,500,000
Magnolia Heights ⁽³⁾	June 2022	Covington, GA	200	7/1/2024	SOFR + 3.85%	9.16%	20,400,000

Poppy Grove I ^{(3), (4)}	September 2022	Elk Grove, CA	147	4/1/2025	6.78%	6.78%	19,846,000
Poppy Grove II ^{(3), (4)}	September 2022	Elk Grove, CA	82	4/1/2025	6.78%	6.78%	9,541,300
Poppy Grove III ^{(3), (4)}	September 2022	Elk Grove, CA	158	4/1/2025	6.78%	6.78%	16,550,000
Sandy Creek Apartments ⁽³⁾	August 2023	Bryan, TX	140	9/1/2026	7.83% ⁽⁵⁾	7.83%	12,100,000
			1,627				\$ 222,947,300

⁽¹⁾ The borrowers may elect to extend the maturity dates by six months upon meeting certain conditions, which may include payment of a non-refundable extension fee.

⁽²⁾ The variable index interest rate components are typically subject to floors that range from 0% to 0.85%.

⁽³⁾ The Freddie Mac servicer that has forward committed to purchase the GIL at maturity is an affiliate of the Partnership (Note 19).

⁽⁴⁾ The Partnership has agreed to provide a subordinate GIL after the execution of Freddie Mac's forward purchase commitment if needed by the property. The potential subordinate GIL amounts are up to \$3.8 million, \$2.2 million, and \$4.2 million for Poppy Grove I, Poppy Grove II, and Poppy Grove III, respectively.

⁽⁵⁾ The interest rate will convert to a variable rate of Term SOFR + 2.80% on February 1, 2025.

The Partnership has accrued interest receivable related to its GILs of approximately \$1.4 million and approximately \$1.5 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, that is reported as interest receivable, net in the Partnership's condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Two entities that are affiliates of certain GIL borrowers have provided limited-to-full payment guaranties for GILs and property loans (Note 6) with total outstanding principal of \$133.2 million and \$4.76.8 million, respectively, as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024. The guaranties relate to the Partnership's investments in Legacy Commons at Signal Hills, Osprey Village, Willow Place Apartments, and Sandy Creek Apartments.

The Partnership has remaining commitments to provide additional funding of certain GILs on a draw-down basis during construction and/or rehabilitation of the secured properties as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024. See Note 16 for further information regarding the Partnership's remaining GIL funding commitments.

See Note 10 for information regarding the Partnership's allowance for credit losses.

Activity in the First Three Six Months of 2024

During the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, the following GIL was purchased by Freddie Mac through a servicer and all principal and accrued interest amounts due were paid in full:

Property Name	Month Redeemed	Principal Proceeds
Hope on Avalon	January 2024	\$ 23,390,000

In February 2024, the Partnership recognized a fee of approximately \$87,000 in other income in connection with an extension of the maturity date of the Legacy Commons at Signal Hills GIL to August 1, 2024.

In June 2024, the Partnership recognized a fee of approximately \$51,000 in other income in connection with an extension of the maturity date of the Magnolia Heights GIL to October 1, 2024.

2025

Activity in the First Six Months of 2023

In June 2023, the Oasis at Twin Lakes GIL was purchased by Freddie Mac through a servicer. The partnership received proceeds of approximately \$34.1 million representing 100% of the outstanding principal and accrued interest from the sale of the GIL to Freddie Mac.

In June 2023, the Partnership recognized a fee of approximately \$100,000 in other income in connection with an extension of the maturity date of the Scharbauer Flats Apartments GIL to January 1, 2024.

6. Property Loans

The following tables summarize the Partnership's property loans, net of asset-specific allowances for credit losses, as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

	March 31, 2024					June 30, 2024				
	Outstanding Balance	Asset-Specific Allowance for Credit Losses	Property Loan Principal, net of allowance	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Outstanding Balance	Asset-Specific Allowance for Credit Losses	Property Loan Principal, net of allowance	Maturity Date	Interest Rate
<u>Senior Construction Financing</u> ⁽¹⁾										
					SOFR +					SOFR +
Magnolia Heights	\$ 8,118,546	\$ -	\$ 8,118,546	7/1/2024	3.85%	\$ 8,118,546	\$ -	\$ 8,118,546	10/1/2024	3.85%
Sandy Creek Apartments	4,716,960	-	4,716,960	9/1/2026	8.63% ⁽²⁾	6,787,992	-	6,787,992	9/1/2026	8.63% ⁽²⁾
Subtotal	12,835,506	-	12,835,506			14,906,538	-	14,906,538		
<u>Mezzanine Financing</u> ⁽³⁾										
SoLa Impact Opportunity Zone Fund ⁽³⁾	\$ 33,545,000	\$ -	\$ 33,545,000	12/30/2024	7.875%	\$ 33,545,000	\$ -	\$ 33,545,000	12/30/2024	7.875%
The Centurian Foundation	7,250,000	-	7,250,000	6/15/2039	10.50%					
Subtotal	40,795,000	-	40,795,000							
<u>Other</u>										
The 50/50 MF Property	\$ 5,977,314	\$ -	\$ 5,977,314	3/11/2048	9.00%	\$ 7,109,611	\$ -	\$ 7,109,611	3/11/2048	9.00%
Avistar (February 2013 portfolio)	201,972	-	201,972	6/26/2024	12.00%					
Avistar (June 2013 portfolio)	251,622	-	251,622	6/26/2024	12.00%					
Live 929 Apartments	495,000	(495,000)	-	7/31/2049	8.00%	495,000	(495,000)	-	7/31/2049	8.00%
Subtotal	6,925,908	(495,000)	6,430,908			7,604,611	(495,000)	7,109,611		
Total	\$ 53,306,414	\$ (495,000)	\$ 52,811,414			\$ 63,306,149	\$ (495,000)	\$ 62,811,149		

⁽¹⁾ The property loans are held in trust in connection with TOB trust financings (Note 13). The property loans and associated GILs are on parity and share a first mortgage lien position on all real and personal property as with the underlying property. Affiliates of the borrowers have guaranteed limited-to-full payment of principal and accrued interest on the property loans. The borrowers may elect to extend the maturity dates for periods between six and twelve months upon meeting certain conditions, which may include payment of a non-refundable extension fee.

⁽²⁾ The interest rate will convert to a variable rate of Term SOFR + 3.35% on February 1, 2025.

⁽³⁾ The property loan is held in trust in connection with a TOB trust financing (Note 13).

2126

	December 31, 2023				
	Outstanding Balance	Asset-Specific Allowance for Credit Losses	Property Loan Principal, net of allowance	Maturity Date	Interest Rate
<u>Senior Construction Financing</u> ⁽¹⁾					

Legacy Commons at Signal Hills	\$	32,233,972	\$	-	\$	32,233,972	2/1/2024	SOFR + 3.07%
Magnolia Heights		8,118,546		-		8,118,546	7/1/2024	SOFR + 3.85%
Osprey Village		14,998,296		-		14,998,296	8/1/2024	SOFR + 3.07%
Osprey Village Supplemental		4,600,000		-		4,600,000	8/1/2024	SOFR + 3.22%
Sandy Creek Apartments		2,419,876		-		2,419,876	9/1/2026	8.63% ⁽²⁾
Willow Place Apartments		18,875,606		-		18,875,606	10/1/2024	SOFR + 3.30%
Willow Place Apartments Supplemental		339,000		-		339,000	10/1/2024	SOFR + 3.45%
Subtotal		81,585,296		-		81,585,296		
Mezzanine Financing ⁽³⁾								
SoLa Impact Opportunity Zone Fund	\$	34,045,000	\$	-	\$	34,045,000	12/30/2024	7.875%
Other								
The 50/50 MF Property	\$	5,977,314	\$	-	\$	5,977,314	3/11/2048	9.00%
Avistar (February 2013 portfolio)		201,972		-		201,972	6/26/2024	12.00%
Avistar (June 2013 portfolio)		251,622		-		251,622	6/26/2024	12.00%
Live 929 Apartments		495,000		(495,000)		-	7/31/2049	8.00%
Subtotal		6,925,908		(495,000)		6,430,908		
Total	\$	122,556,204	\$	(495,000)	\$	122,061,204		

⁽¹⁾ The property loans are held in trust in connection with TOB trust financings (Note 13) with the exception of the Osprey Village Supplemental and Willow Place Apartments Supplemental property loans. The property loans and associated GILs are on parity and share a first mortgage lien position on all real and personal property associated with the underlying property. Affiliates of the borrowers have guaranteed limited-to-full payment of principal and accrued interest on the property loans. The borrowers may elect to extend the maturity dates for periods ranging between six and twelve months upon meeting certain conditions, which may include payment of a non-refundable extension fee. The variable index interest rate components are typically subject to floors that range from 0% to 0.50%.

⁽²⁾ The interest rate will convert to a variable rate of Term SOFR + 3.35% on February 1, 2025.

⁽³⁾ The property loan is held in trust in connection with a TOB trust financing (Note 13).

The Partnership has accrued interest receivable related to its property loans of approximately \$1.2344,000 million and approximately \$1.7 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, that is reported as interest receivable, net in the Partnership's condensed consolidated balance sheets.

The Partnership has remaining commitments to provide additional funding of certain property loans on a draw-down basis during construction of the secured properties as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024. See Note 16 for further information regarding the Partnership's remaining property loan funding commitments.

See Note 10 for information regarding the Partnership's allowance for credit losses related to its property loans.

Activity in the First Six Months of 2024

In June 2024, the Partnership executed a property loan to The Centurion Foundation, Inc. in the amount of \$7.3 million to facilitate the purchase of a portfolio of nine essential healthcare support buildings located in eastern Pennsylvania that were then leased to an investment grade rated non-profit healthcare system. The Partnership's loan is subordinate to the senior debt of the borrower which is secured by a first priority security interest in master lease payments guaranteed by the healthcare system.

22 27

Activity in the First Three Months of 2024

The following property loan principal payments were received during the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024:

Property Name	Month Repaid	Principal Proceeds	Month Repaid	Principal Proceeds
Legacy Commons at Signal Hills	February 2024	\$ 32,233,972	February 2024	\$ 32,233,972
Osprey Village	February 2024	14,998,296	February 2024	14,998,296
Osprey Village Supplemental	February 2024	4,600,000	February 2024	4,600,000
Willow Place Apartments	February 2024	18,875,606	February 2024	18,875,606
Willow Place Apartments Supplemental	February 2024	1,115,320	February 2024	1,115,320
SoLa Impact Opportunity Zone Fund	March 2024	500,000	March 2024	500,000
Avistar (February 2013 portfolio)	May 2024	201,972		
Avistar (June 2013 portfolio)	May 2024	251,622		
		<u>\$ 72,323,194</u>		<u>\$ 72,776,788</u>

In June 2024, the Partnership recognized a fee of approximately \$20,000 in other income in connection with an extension of the maturity date of the Magnolia Heights property loan to October 1, 2024.

Activity in the First ~~Three Six~~ Months of 2023

The following property loan principal payments were received during the ~~three six~~ months ended ~~March 31, 2023~~ June 30, 2023:

Property Name	Month Redeemed	Principal Outstanding at Date of Redemption	Month Redeemed	Principal Proceeds
Greens Property	February 2023	\$ 850,000	February 2023	\$ 850,000
Scharbauer Flats	February 2023	10,773,236	February 2023	10,773,236
Centennial Crossings	March 2023	6,692,344	March 2023	6,692,344
SoLa Impact Opportunity Zone Fund	May 2023	3,790,000		
Magnolia Heights	June 2023	2,181,454		
Oasis at Twin Lakes	June 2023	24,018,657		
		<u>\$ 18,315,580</u>		<u>\$ 48,305,691</u>

Concurrent with the redemption of the Greens Property loan, the Partnership received cash as payment for accrued interest of approximately \$1.6 million.

In June 2023, the Partnership recognized a fee of approximately \$33,000 in other income in connection with an extension of the maturity date of the Scharbauer Flats Apartments property loan to January 1, 2024

7. Investments in Unconsolidated Entities

The Partnership has non-controlling investments in unconsolidated entities. The Partnership applies the equity method of accounting by initially recording these investments at cost, subsequently adjusted for accrued preferred returns, the Partnership's share of earnings (losses) of the unconsolidated entities, cash contributions, and distributions. The carrying value of the equity investments represents the Partnership's maximum exposure to loss. The Partnership is entitled to a preferred return on invested capital in each unconsolidated entity. The Partnership's preferred return is reported as "Investment income" on the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

An affiliate of the Vantage unconsolidated entities guarantees a preferred return on the Partnership's invested capital through a date approximately five years after commencement of construction in connection with the Vantage investments.

~~23~~ 28

The following table provides the details of the investments in unconsolidated entities as of ~~March 31, 2024~~ June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

Property Name	Construction						Construction					
	Location	Units	Commencement Date	Construction Completion Date	Carrying Value as of March 31, 2024	Carrying Value as of December 31, 2023	Location	Units	Commencement Date	Construction Completion Date	Carrying Value as of June 30, 2024	Carrying Value as of December 31, 2023
<u>Current Investments</u>	<u>Current Investments</u>						<u>Current Investments</u>					
Vantage at Tomball	Tomball, TX	288	August 2020	April 2022	\$ 14,199,870	13,235,090	Tomball, TX	288	August 2020	April 2022	\$ 14,199,870	13,235,090
Vantage at Hutto	Hutto, TX	288	December 2021	December 2023	14,573,715	13,908,660	Hutto, TX	288	December 2021	December 2023	14,573,715	13,908,660
Vantage at Loveland	Loveland, CO	288	April 2021	N/A	21,157,573	20,464,906	Loveland, CO	288	April 2021	N/A	23,954,586	20,464,906
Vantage at Helotes	Helotes, TX	288	May 2021	November 2022	15,090,681	15,090,681	Helotes, TX	288	May 2021	November 2022	15,090,681	15,090,681
Vantage at Fair Oaks	Boerne, TX	288	September 2021	May 2023	13,485,258	12,996,316	Boerne, TX	288	September 2021	May 2023	13,535,176	12,996,316
Vantage at McKinney Falls	McKinney Falls, TX	288	December 2021	N/A	14,349,293	13,131,272	McKinney Falls, TX	288	December 2021	N/A	15,024,657	13,131,272
Freestone Greeley	Greeley, CO	296	N/A	N/A	5,784,762	5,346,007	Greeley, CO	296	N/A	N/A	6,143,765	5,346,007
Freestone Cresta	San Antonio, TX	296	February 2023	N/A	17,661,138	17,325,494	San Antonio, TX	296	February 2023	N/A	18,003,283	17,325,494
Bella Valage Senior Living	Minden, NV	102 ⁽¹⁾	February 2023	N/A	8,684,133	8,608,322	Minden, NV	102 ⁽¹⁾	February 2023	N/A	8,839,675	8,608,322
Carson Valley	Huntsville, AL	318	July 2023	N/A	10,941,810	7,518,717	Huntsville, AL	318	July 2023	N/A	17,090,224	7,518,717
The Jessam at Hays Farm	Greenville, TX	300	April 2024	N/A	5,470,516	5,366,551	Greenville, TX	300	April 2024	N/A	7,680,571	5,366,551
Freestone Greenville	Ladera, TX	288	N/A	N/A	3,732,158	3,661,230	Ladera, TX	288	N/A	N/A	3,804,461	3,661,230
Freestone Ladera					\$ 145,130,907	\$ 136,653,246					\$ 157,940,664	\$ 136,653,246

⁽¹⁾ Valage Senior Living Carson Valley is a seniors housing property with 102 beds in 88 units.

The Partnership has remaining commitments to provide additional equity funding for certain unconsolidated entities as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. See Note 16 for further details regarding the Partnership's remaining funding commitments.

Activity in the First **Three Six** Months of 2024

Sales Activity:

The following table summarizes sales information of the Partnership's investments in unconsolidated entities during the **three six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**:

Property Name	Month						Month					
	Location	Units	Sold	Gross Proceeds to the Partnership	Investment Income	Gain (loss) on Sale	Location	Units	Sold	Gross Proceeds to the Partnership	Investment Income	Gain (loss) on Sale
Vantage at Coventry	Omaha, NE	294	⁽¹⁾	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	Omaha, NE	294	⁽¹⁾	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Vantage at Westover Hills	San Antonio, TX	288	⁽²⁾	6,986	-	6,986						
				\$ 56,986	\$ -	\$ 56,986						

⁽¹⁾ In January 2024, the Partnership received sales proceeds of approximately \$50,000 associated with final settlements of the Vantage at Coventry sale in January 2023. The Partnership recognized the amount in "Gain on sale of investment in an unconsolidated entity" on the Partnership's condensed consolidated statement of operations.

⁽²⁾ In May 2024, the Partnership received sales proceeds of approximately \$7,000 associated with final settlements of the Vantage at Westover Hills sale in May 2022. The Partnership recognized the amount in "Gain on sale of investment in an unconsolidated entity" on the Partnership's condensed consolidated statement of operations.

During the first **three six** months of 2024, the Partnership advanced funds beyond its original commitments to **four five** Vantage unconsolidated entities totaling **\$2.95.8** million to cover additional construction and interest costs.

Activity in the First **Three Six** Months of 2023

Sales Activity:

The following table summarizes sales information of the Partnership's investments in unconsolidated entities during the **three** six months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**:

Property Name	Location	Units	Month Sold	Gross Proceeds to the Partnership	Investment Income	Gain on Sale	Location	Units	Month Sold	Gross Proceeds to the Partnership	Investment Income	Gain on Sale
Vantage at Stone Creek	Omaha, NE	294	January 2023	\$ 14,689,244	\$ 108,295	\$ 9,114,980	Omaha, NE	294	January 2023	\$ 14,689,244	\$ 108,295	\$ 9,114,980
Vantage at Coventry	Omaha, NE	294	January 2023	13,220,218	135,501	6,258,133	Omaha, NE	294	January 2023	13,220,218	135,501	6,258,133
Vantage at Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro, TN	288	(1)	(6,184)	-	(6,184)	Murfreesboro, TN	288	(1)	(6,184)	-	(6,184)
Vantage at O'Connor	San Antonio, TX	288	(2)	(11,744)	-	(11,744)						
Vantage at Conroe	Conroe, TX	288	June 2023	19,828,060	2,065,608	7,337,828						
				\$ 27,903,278	\$ 243,796	\$ 15,366,929				\$ 47,719,594	\$ 2,309,404	\$ 22,693,013

⁽¹⁾ In February 2023, the Partnership **paid additional cash returned sales proceeds** of approximately \$6,200 associated with final settlements of the Vantage at Murfreesboro sale in March 2022. The Partnership recognized the **full** amount in "Gain on sale of investment in an unconsolidated entity" on the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

⁽²⁾ In May 2023, the Partnership returned sales proceeds of approximately \$12,000 associated with final settlements of the Vantage at O'Connor sale in July 2022. The Partnership recognized the amount in "Gain on sale of investment in an unconsolidated entity" on the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

29

New Equity Commitments:

In February 2023, the Partnership executed an \$8.2 million equity commitment to fund the construction of Valage Senior Living Carson Valley.

24

Summarized Unconsolidated Entity Level Financial Data

The following table provides summary combined financial information for the properties underlying the Partnership's investments in unconsolidated entities for the **three and six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Three Months Ended June 30,		For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Property revenues	\$ 3,785,318	\$ 3,749,443	\$ 4,411,360	\$ 3,272,517	\$ 8,196,677	\$ 7,021,960
Gain on sale of property	\$ -	\$ 38,104,333	\$ -	\$ 17,995,170	\$ -	\$ 56,099,503
Net income (loss)	\$ (1,124,174)	\$ 37,742,938	\$ (3,025,880)	\$ 16,950,286	\$ (4,150,053)	\$ 54,693,224

8. Real Estate Assets

The following tables summarize information regarding the Partnership's real estate assets as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

Real Estate Assets as of March 31, 2024

Property Name	Location	Number of Units	Land and Land Improvements	Buildings and Improvements	Carrying Value
Vantage at San Marcos	San Marcos, TX	(1)	2,660,615	946,043	3,606,658
Land held for development		(2)	1,109,482	-	1,109,482
					\$ 4,716,140
Less accumulated depreciation					-
Real estate assets, net					\$ 4,716,140

(1) The assets are owned by a consolidated VIE for future development of a market-rate multifamily property. See Note 3 for further information.

(2) Land held for development consists of land and development costs for a parcel of land in Richland County, SC.

Real Estate Assets as of December 31, 2023					
June 30, 2024					
December 31, 2023					
Property Name	Location	Number of Units	Land and Improvements	Buildings and Improvements	Carrying Value
Vantage at San Marcos	San Marcos, TX	(1)	2,660,615	946,043	3,606,658
Land held for development		(2)	1,109,482	-	1,109,482
					\$ 4,716,140
Less accumulated depreciation					-
Real estate assets, net					\$ 4,716,140

(1) The assets are owned by a consolidated VIE for future development of a market-rate multifamily property. See Note 3 for further information.

(2) Land held for development consists of land and development costs for a parcel of land in Richland County, SC.

In June 2024, the Partnership received its final sales proceeds associated with the sale of the Suites on Paseo MF Property. The Partnership recognized a gain on sale of approximately \$64,000.

In January 2023, the Partnership sold the land held for development in Omaha, NE and received proceeds of \$442,000 which approximated the Partnership's carrying value.

In December 2023, the Partnership sold the Suites on Paseo MF Property. Net income, exclusive of the gains on sale, related to the Suites on Paseo MF Property for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, and 2023 was as follows:

For the Three Months Ended March 31,					
2024					
2023					
Net income	\$	-	\$	228,912	

For the Three Months Ended June 30,					
2024					
2023					
Net income	\$	-	\$	98,276	

For the Six Months Ended June 30,					
2024					
2023					
Net income	\$	-	\$	327,188	

9. Other Assets

The following table summarizes the Partnership's other assets as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

	March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
Deferred financing costs, net	\$ 799,144	\$ 850,726	\$ 1,044,672	\$ 850,726
Derivative instruments at fair value (Note 15)	9,263,602	5,254,663	9,679,247	5,254,663
Taxable mortgage revenue bonds, at fair value	10,980,756	21,460,288	15,926,321	21,460,288
Taxable governmental issuer loans:				
Taxable governmental issuer loans	3,000,000	13,573,000	3,000,000	13,573,000
Allowance for credit losses (Note 10)	(41,000)	(77,000)	(36,000)	(77,000)
Taxable governmental issuer loans, net	2,959,000	13,496,000	2,964,000	13,496,000
Bond purchase commitment, at fair value (Note 16)	134,829	197,788	46,238	197,788
Other assets	1,845,579	1,935,005	1,377,476	1,935,005
Total other assets	\$ 25,982,910	\$ 43,194,470	\$ 31,037,954	\$ 43,194,470

The Partnership has remaining commitments to provide additional funding of the taxable MRBs and taxable GILs during construction and/or rehabilitation of the secured properties as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024**. See Note 16 for further information regarding the Partnership's remaining taxable GIL and taxable MRB funding commitments.

See Note 10 for information regarding the Partnership's allowance for credit losses related to its taxable GILs.

See Note 20 for a description of the methodology and significant assumptions for determining the fair value of derivative instruments, taxable MRBs and bond purchase commitments. Unrealized gains or losses on derivative instruments are reported as "Interest expense" "Net result from derivative transactions" in the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of operations. Unrealized gains and losses on taxable MRBs and bond purchase commitments are recorded in the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of comprehensive income to reflect changes in their estimated fair values resulting from market conditions and fluctuations in the present value of the expected cash flows from the assets.

As of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024**, **nine** **10** taxable MRBs and three taxable GILs with a reported value totaling **\$14.4** **19.5** million were held in trust in connection with TOB trust financings (Note 13).

Activity in the First **Three** **Six** Months of 2024

The following table includes details of the taxable MRB acquired during the six months ended June 30, 2024:

Property Name	Month Acquired	Property Location	Units	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Initial Principal Funding
Woodington Gardens Apartments - Series A-2	April 2024	Baltimore, MD	197	5/1/2029	7.80%	\$ 2,577,000

The following taxable MRB and taxable GIL principal payments were received during the **three** **six** months ended **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024**:

Property Name	Month Redeemed	Property Location	Units	Original Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Principal Redeemed
Taxable MRBs						
Residency at the Mayer Series A-T ⁽¹⁾	March 2024	Hollywood, CA	79	10/1/2024	SOFR + 3.70% ⁽²⁾	\$ 11,500,000
Taxable GILs						
Hope on Avalon	January 2024	Los Angeles, CA	88	2/1/2024	SOFR + 3.55%	\$ 10,573,000
Total						\$ 22,073,000

⁽¹⁾ The borrower re-allocated \$11.5 million of previously provided funding from a taxable MRB to a new MRB during the acquisition and rehabilitation phase of the property.

⁽²⁾ The interest rate is subject to an all-in floor of 3.95%.

Activity in the First **Three** **Six** Months of 2023

The following table includes details of the taxable **MRB MRBs** acquired during the **three** six months ended **March 31, 2023** June 30, 2023:

Property Name	Date Committed	Maturity Date	Initial Principal Funding	Total Commitment	Date Committed	Maturity Date	Initial Principal Funding	Total Commitment
Windsor Shores Apartments - Series B	January 2023	2/1/2030	\$ 805,000	\$ 805,000	January 2023	2/1/2030	\$ 805,000	\$ 805,000
Village at Hanford Square - Series H-T	May 2023	5/1/2030	1,000,000	10,400,000				
40rty on Colony - Series P-T	June 2023	6/1/2030	1,100,000	5,950,000				
Subtotal				\$ 17,155,000				

10. Allowance for Credit Losses

Held-to-Maturity Debt Securities, Held-for-Investment Loans and Related Unfunded Commitments

26

The Partnership considers key credit quality indicators when estimating expected credit losses for assets recorded at amortized cost. Such assets primarily finance the construction or rehabilitation of affordable multifamily properties. The GILs are primarily repaid through a conversion to permanent financing pursuant to a forward commitment from Freddie Mac dependent on completion of construction and various other conditions that each property must meet. The property loans related to GILs are primarily to be repaid from future equity contributions by investors and other forward financing commitments provided by various parties. If Freddie Mac is not required to purchase the GIL and payment of the property loans from available sources is not made, the GIL and associated property loan will have defaulted, and the Partnership has the right to foreclose on the underlying property, the associated **low income housing tax credits, LIHTCs**, and enforce the guaranty provisions against affiliates of the individual property borrower. Accordingly, the Partnership's key credit quality indicators include, but are not limited to, construction status of the property, financial strength of borrowers and guarantors, adequacy of capitalized interest reserves, lease up and occupancy of the property, the status of other conversion conditions, and operating results of the underlying property. The property loans secured by other multifamily properties are repaid through property operations or future sales proceeds.

The following table summarizes the changes in the Partnership's allowance for credit losses for the three **and six** months ended **March 31, 2024 and 2023**; June 30, 2024:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2024					For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2024				
	Taxable					Taxable				
	Governmental Issuer Loans	Governmental Issuer Loans	Property Loans	Unfunded Commitments	Total	Governmental Issuer Loans	Governmental Issuer Loans	Property Loans	Unfunded Commitments	Total
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 1,294,000	\$ 77,000	\$ 2,048,000	\$ 678,000	\$ 4,097,000	\$ 1,166,000	\$ 41,000	\$ 1,628,000	\$ 456,000	\$ 3,291,000
Current provision for credit losses	(128,000)	(36,000)	(420,000)	(222,000)	(806,000)	(55,000)	(5,000)	320,000	(71,000)	189,000
Balance, end of period	\$ 1,166,000	\$ 41,000	\$ 1,628,000	\$ 456,000	\$ 3,291,000	\$ 1,111,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 1,948,000	\$ 385,000	\$ 3,480,000

	For the Three Months ended March 31, 2023					For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024				
	Taxable					Taxable				
	Governmental Issuer Loans	Governmental Issuer Loans	Property Loans	Unfunded Commitments	Total	Governmental Issuer Loans	Governmental Issuer Loans	Property Loans	Unfunded Commitments	Total
Balance, beginning of period	-	-	\$ 495,000	-	495,000	\$ 1,294,000	\$ 77,000	2,048,000	\$ 678,000	\$ 4,097,000
Cumulative-effect adjustment upon adoption	\$ 2,145,000	\$ 79,000	2,108,000	\$ 1,617,000	\$ 5,949,000					
Current provision for expected credit losses	(65,000)	10,000	(153,000)	(337,000)	(545,000)					
Current provision for credit losses	(183,000)	(41,000)	(100,000)	(293,000)	(617,000)					

Balance, end of period	\$ 2,080,000	\$ 89,000	\$ 2,450,000	\$ 1,280,000	\$ 5,899,000	\$ 1,111,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 1,948,000	\$ 385,000	\$ 3,480,000
------------------------	--------------	-----------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	--------------	------------	--------------

The following table summarizes the changes in the Partnership's allowance for credit losses for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023:

	For the Three Months ended June 30, 2023				
	Governmental Issuer	Taxable Governmental		Unfunded	
	Loans	Issuer Loans	Property Loans	Commitments	Total
Balance, beginning of period	2,080,000	89,000	\$ 2,450,000	1,280,000	5,899,000
Current provision for credit losses	(243,000)	6,000	(215,000)	(322,000)	(774,000)
Balance, end of period	\$ 1,837,000	\$ 95,000	\$ 2,235,000	\$ 958,000	\$ 5,125,000

32

	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023				
	Governmental Issuer	Taxable Governmental		Unfunded	
	Loans	Issuer Loans	Property Loans	Commitments	Total
Balance, beginning of period	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 495,000	\$ -	\$ 495,000
Cumulative-effect adjustment upon adoption	2,145,000	79,000	2,108,000	1,617,000	5,949,000
Current provision for credit losses	(308,000)	16,000	(368,000)	(659,000)	(1,319,000)
Balance, end of period	\$ 1,837,000	\$ 95,000	\$ 2,235,000	\$ 958,000	\$ 5,125,000

At adoption, on January 1, 2023, the Partnership recorded an allowance for credit losses of approximately \$5.9 million as a reduction to Partners' Capital, or approximately 0.85% of the Partnerships carrying value of GILs, taxable GILs and property loans and total unfunded commitments. This amount does not include the Live 929 Apartments property loan that had a previous asset-specific allowance of \$495,000.

The Partnership recorded a provision for credit losses of approximately \$189,000 and a recovery of provision for credit losses of approximately \$806,000 and \$545,000 774,000 for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, which caused a decrease in the allowance for credit losses by the same amount, respectively. The decreases increase for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 is primarily due to an increase in property loan principal balances. The decrease for the three months ended June 30, 2023 is primarily due to a decrease in the weighted average life of the asset portfolio and updates of market data used as quantitative assumptions in the Partnership's model to estimate the allowance for credit losses.

The Partnership recorded a recovery of provision for credit losses of approximately \$617,000 and \$1.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The decreases for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 are primarily due to GIL and property loan redemptions, a decrease in the weighted average life of the remaining investment portfolio, and updates of market data used as quantitative assumptions in the Partnership's model to estimate the allowance for credit losses.

Risk Ratings

The Partnership evaluates all GILs, taxable GILs and property loans on a quarterly basis and assigns a risk rating based upon management's assessment of the borrower's ability to pay debt service and the likelihood of repayment through the GIL's conversion to Freddie Mac financing and the property loan's payment from future equity contribution commitments. The assessment is subjective and based on multiple factors, including but not limited to, construction status of the property, financial strength of borrowers and guarantors, adequacy of capitalized interest reserves, lease up and occupancy of the property, the status of other conversion conditions, and operating results of the underlying property. The credit risk analysis and rating assignment is performed quarterly in conjunction with the Partnership's assessment of its allowance for credit losses. The Partnership uses the following definitions for its risk ratings:

- Performing – The underlying property currently meets or exceeds management's performance expectations and metrics. There are currently no material indicators that current debt service or repayment of the GILs and property loans is at risk.
- Watch – The underlying property associated with the GILs and property loans currently has certain performance or other risk factors that require specific attention from management. The Partnership could experience loss if these factors are not

27

resolved in a timely or satisfactory manner. The Partnership currently estimates that such factors will be adequately resolved and that current debt service and final repayment of the GILs and property loans is not at material risk.

- Nonperforming – The underlying property associated with the GILs and property loans is not current on debt service payments and/or has material performance or other factors. The Partnership currently believes that full collection of debt service and final repayment is questionable and/or improbable.

33

The following tables summarize the Partnership's carrying value by acquisition year, grouped by risk rating as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

		March 31, 2024							June 30, 2024						
		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	Prior	Total	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	Prior	Total
<u>Governmental</u>															
<u>Issuer Loans</u>	<u>Governmental Issuer Loans</u>								<u>Governmental Issuer Loans</u>						
Performing		\$ -	\$ 13,600,000	\$ 72,337,300	\$ 119,620,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 205,557,300	\$ -	\$ 13,600,000	\$ 81,337,300	\$ 119,620,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$
Watch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonperforming		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal		-	13,600,000	72,337,300	119,620,000	-	-	205,557,300	-	13,600,000	81,337,300	119,620,000	-	-	-
<u>Taxable</u>															
<u>Governmental</u>															
<u>Issuer Loans</u>	<u>Taxable Governmental Issuer Loans</u>								<u>Taxable Governmental Issuer Loans</u>						
Performing		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
Watch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonperforming		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal		-	-	3,000,000	-	-	-	3,000,000	-	-	3,000,000	-	-	-	-
<u>Property</u>															
<u>Property Loans</u>	<u>Loans</u>								<u>Property</u> <u>Loans</u>						
Performing		\$ -	\$ 4,716,960	\$ 47,640,860	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 453,594	\$ 52,811,414	\$ 7,250,000	\$ 6,787,992	\$ 48,773,157	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
Watch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonperforming		-	-	-	-	-	495,000	495,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	495,000
Subtotal		-	4,716,960	47,640,860	-	-	948,594	53,306,414	7,250,000	6,787,992	48,773,157	-	-	-	495,000
<u>Unfunded</u>															
<u>Commitments</u>	<u>Unfunded</u> <u>Commitments</u>								<u>Unfunded</u> <u>Commitments</u>						
Performing		\$ -	\$ 3,113,040	\$ 98,700,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 101,813,040	\$ -	\$ 1,042,008	\$ 89,700,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
Watch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonperforming		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal		-	3,113,040	98,700,000	-	-	-	101,813,040	-	1,042,008	89,700,000	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ -	\$ 21,430,000	\$ 221,678,160	\$ 119,620,000	\$ -	\$ 948,594	\$ 363,676,754	\$ 7,250,000	\$ 21,430,000	\$ 222,810,457	\$ 119,620,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 495,000
		December 31, 2023													
		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	Prior	Total							
<u>Governmental Issuer Loans</u>															
Performing		\$ 13,600,000	\$ 66,337,300	\$ 143,010,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 222,947,300							
Watch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Nonperforming		-	-	-	-	-	-	-							

Subtotal	13,600,000	66,337,300	143,010,000	-	-	-	222,947,300
<u>Taxable Governmental Issuer Loans</u>							
Performing	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 10,573,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,573,000
Watch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonperforming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	-	3,000,000	10,573,000	-	-	-	13,573,000
<u>Property Loans</u>							
Performing	\$ 7,358,876	\$ 48,140,860	\$ 66,107,874	\$ -	-	\$ 453,594	\$ 122,061,204
Watch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonperforming	-	-	-	-	\$ 495,000	-	495,000
Subtotal	7,358,876	48,140,860	66,107,874	-	495,000	453,594	122,556,204
<u>Unfunded Commitments</u>							
Performing	\$ 6,909,378	\$ 104,700,000	\$ 12,977,426	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 124,586,804
Watch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonperforming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	6,909,378	104,700,000	12,977,426	-	-	-	124,586,804
Total	\$ 27,868,254	\$ 222,178,160	\$ 232,668,300	\$ -	\$ 495,000	\$ 453,594	\$ 483,663,308

28 34

	December 31, 2023						
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	Prior	Total
<u>Governmental Issuer Loans</u>							
Performing	\$ 13,600,000	\$ 66,337,300	\$ 143,010,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 222,947,300
Watch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonperforming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	13,600,000	66,337,300	143,010,000	-	-	-	222,947,300
<u>Taxable Governmental Issuer Loans</u>							
Performing	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 10,573,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,573,000
Watch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonperforming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	-	3,000,000	10,573,000	-	-	-	13,573,000
<u>Property Loans</u>							
Performing	\$ 7,358,876	\$ 48,140,860	\$ 66,107,874	\$ -	-	\$ 453,594	\$ 122,061,204
Watch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonperforming	-	-	-	-	\$ 495,000	-	495,000
Subtotal	7,358,876	48,140,860	66,107,874	-	495,000	453,594	122,556,204
<u>Unfunded Commitments</u>							

Performing	\$ 6,909,378	\$ 104,700,000	\$ 12,977,426	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 124,586,804
Watch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonperforming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	6,909,378	104,700,000	12,977,426	-	-	-	124,586,804
Total	\$ 27,868,254	\$ 222,178,160	\$ 232,668,300	\$ -	\$ 495,000	\$ 453,594	\$ 483,663,308

The Partnership evaluates its outstanding principal and interest receivable balances associated with its GILs and property loans for collectability. If collection of these balances is not probable, the loan is placed on non-accrual status and either an asset-specific allowance for credit loss will be recognized or the outstanding balance will be written off. There are no GILs, taxable GILs, or property loans that are currently past due on contractual debt service payments and the Partnership considered all GILs, taxable GILs and property loans to be performing as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, except as noted below. The Partnership currently has two property loans on nonaccrual status.

During the three **and six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023, the interest to be earned on the Live 929 Apartments property loan was in nonaccrual status. The discounted cash flow method used by management to establish the net realizable value of the property loan determined the collection of the interest accrued was not probable and the loan is considered to be nonperforming. The Live 929 Apartments property loan has outstanding principal of approximately \$495,000 as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023, which was fully reserved with an asset-specific allowance.

In December 2022, the Partnership received a property loan in exchange for the sale of its 100% interest in The 50/50 MF Property in the amount of \$4.8 million. The property loan is unsecured, will be repaid from net cash flows of the property, and is subordinate to the mortgage debt of the property which was assumed by the buyer. The property loan is in non-accrual status as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** because payments under the loan are not required immediately and are expected to be paid from future net cash flows of the property. As such, the loan is considered to be performing. The property loan associated with the 50/50 MF Property had outstanding principal of approximately **\$7.1 million and \$6.0 million as of** **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** **and December 31, 2023, respectively.**

29

Available-for-Sale Debt Securities

The Partnership records impairments for MRBs and taxable MRBs through allowance for credit losses for the portion of the difference between the estimated fair value and amortized cost that is related to expected credit losses. The following table summarizes the changes in the Partnership's allowance for credit losses for the three **and six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 9,910,079	\$ 9,978,891
Recovery of prior credit loss ⁽¹⁾	(17,155)	(16,967)
Balance, end of period ⁽²⁾	\$ 9,892,924	\$ 9,961,924

	For the Three Months Ended June 30,		For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 9,892,924	\$ 9,961,924	\$ 9,910,079	\$ 9,978,891
Current provision for credit loss ⁽¹⁾	(169,308)	-	(169,308)	-
Write-offs ⁽¹⁾	(5,542,921)	-	(5,542,921)	-
Recovery of prior credit loss ⁽²⁾	(17,345)	(17,345)	(34,500)	(34,312)
Balance, end of period ⁽³⁾	\$ 4,163,350	\$ 9,944,579	\$ 4,163,350	\$ 9,944,579

⁽¹⁾ In connection with the final settlement of the bankruptcy estate of the Provision Center 2014-1 MRB in July 2024, the Partnership recovered approximately \$169,000 of its previously recognized allowance for credit loss and the remainder of the allowance associated with the MRB was written off.

⁽²⁾ The Partnership compared the present value of cash flows expected to be collected to the amortized cost basis of the Live 929 Apartments Series 2022A MRB, which indicated a recovery of value. As the recovery identified prior to the effective date of the CECL standard, the Partnership will accrete the recovery of prior credit loss into investment income over the term of the MRB.

⁽³⁾ The allowance for credit losses as of **March 31, 2024 and 2023** **June 30, 2024** was related to the Live 929 Apartments – 2022A MRB. The allowance for credit losses as of **June 30, 2023** was related to the Provision Center 2014-1 MRB and the Live 929 Apartments – 2022A MRB.

11. Accounts Payable, Accrued Expenses and Other Liabilities

The following table summarizes the Partnership's accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

	March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
Accounts payable	\$ 1,341,410	\$ 1,518,267	\$ 1,053,755	\$ 1,518,267
Accrued expenses	3,471,873	4,104,945	3,757,255	4,104,945
Accrued interest expense	7,428,057	7,935,327	7,700,825	7,935,327
Deferred gain on sale of MF Property	6,596,622	6,596,622	6,596,622	6,596,622
Reserve for credit losses on unfunded commitments (Note 10)	456,000	678,000	385,000	678,000
Derivative instruments at fair value (Note 15)	224,845	705,694	418,075	705,694
Other liabilities	1,344,108	1,419,233	1,303,703	1,419,233
Total accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$ 20,862,915	\$ 22,958,088	\$ 21,215,235	\$ 22,958,088

35

12. Secured Lines of Credit

The following tables summarize the Partnership's **secured lines of credit ("LOC" or "LOCs")** as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

Secured Lines of Credit	Outstanding as of	Total	Commitment	Variable /	Reset	Period	Outstanding as of	Total	Commitment	Variable /	Reset	Period
	March 31, 2024	Commitment	Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	End	June 30, 2024	Commitment	Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	End
BankUnited General LOC	\$ 16,500,000	\$ 50,000,000	June 2025 ⁽¹⁾	Variable ⁽²⁾	Monthly	8.82 %	\$ 26,500,000	\$ 50,000,000	June 2025 ⁽¹⁾	Variable ⁽²⁾	Monthly	8.83 %
Bankers Trust Acquisition LOC	-	50,000,000	June 2024 ⁽³⁾	Variable ⁽⁴⁾	Monthly	7.82 %	14,750,000	50,000,000	June 2025 ⁽³⁾	Variable ⁽⁴⁾	Monthly	7.83 %
	\$ 16,500,000	\$ 100,000,000					\$ 41,250,000	\$ 100,000,000				

⁽¹⁾ The General LOC contains two one-year extensions subject to certain conditions and payment of a 0.25% extension fee. The first extension request by the Partnership will be granted by BankUnited **N.A.** ("BankUnited") if all such conditions are met. Any subsequent extension requested by the Partnership will be granted or denied in the sole discretion of the lenders.

⁽²⁾ The variable rate is equal to SOFR + 3.50%, subject to an all-in floor of 3.75%.

⁽³⁾ The Partnership has a one-year extension option subject to certain conditions and payment of a \$25,000 extension fee.

⁽⁴⁾ The variable rate is equal to 2.50% plus a variable component based on the Term SOFR.

Secured Lines of Credit	Outstanding as of	Total Commitment	Commitment	Variable /	Reset	Period End
	December 31, 2023		Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Rate
BankUnited General LOC	\$ 16,500,000	\$ 40,000,000	June 2025 ⁽¹⁾	Variable ⁽²⁾	Monthly	8.85 %
Bankers Trust Acquisition LOC	16,900,000	50,000,000	June 2024 ⁽³⁾	Variable ⁽⁴⁾	Monthly	7.85 %
	\$ 33,400,000	\$ 90,000,000				

⁽¹⁾ The General LOC contains two one-year extensions subject to certain conditions and payment of a 0.25% extension fee. The first extension request by the Partnership will be granted by BankUnited if all such conditions are met. Any subsequent extension requested by the Partnership will be granted or denied in the sole discretion of the lenders.

⁽²⁾ The variable rate is equal to SOFR + 3.50%, subject to an all-in floor of 3.75%.

⁽³⁾ The Partnership has two one-year extension options subject to certain conditions and payment of a \$25,000 extension fee for each extension.

⁽⁴⁾ The variable rate is equal to 2.50% plus a variable component based on the **1-month forward looking term Secured Overnight Financing Rate as published by CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited ("Term SOFR")**.

Secured Lines of Credit	Outstanding as of	Total Commitment	Commitment	Variable /	Reset	Period End
	December 31, 2023		Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Rate
BankUnited General LOC	\$ 16,500,000	\$ 40,000,000	June 2025 ⁽¹⁾	Variable ⁽²⁾	Monthly	8.85 %
Bankers Trust Acquisition LOC	16,900,000	50,000,000	June 2024 ⁽³⁾	Variable ⁽⁴⁾	Monthly	7.85 %
	\$ 33,400,000	\$ 90,000,000				

- ⁽³⁾ The General LOC contains twoone-year extensions subject to certain conditions and payment of a 0.25% extension fee. The first extension request by the Partnership will be granted by BankUnited, N.A. ("BankUnited") if all such conditions are met. Any subsequent extension requested by the Partnership will be granted or denied in the sole discretion of the lenders.
- ⁽⁴⁾ The variable rate is equal to SOFR + 3.50%, subject to an all-in floor of 3.75%.
- ⁽⁵⁾ The Partnership has twoone-year extension options subject to certain conditions and payment of a \$25,000 extension fee for each extension.

30

- ⁽⁶⁾ The variable rate is equal to 2.50% plus a variable component based on the 1-month forward looking term Secured Overnight Financing Rate as published by CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited ("Term SOFR"). SOFR.

General LOC

The Partnership has entered into a Secured Secured Credit Agreement ("Secured Credit Agreement") with a commitment of up to \$50.0 million with three financial institutions and for the sole lead arranger and administrative agent, BankUnited, for a general secured line of credit (the "General LOC"). General LOC. The aggregate available commitment cannot exceed a borrowing base calculation, that is equal to 35% multiplied by the aggregate value of a pool of eligible encumbered assets. Eligible encumbered assets consist of 100% of the Partnership's capital contributions to equity investments, senior housing investments, and other real estate investments, subject to certain restrictions. The proceeds of the General LOC will be used by the Partnership to purchase additional investments and to meet general working capital and liquidity requirements. The Partnership may borrow, prepay and reborrow amounts at any time through the maturity date, subject to the limitations of the borrowing base. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, the borrowing base was approximately \$41.5 47.5 million.

The General LOC is currently secured by first priority security interests in the Partnership's investments in unconsolidated entities. In addition, an affiliate of the Partnership, Greystone Select, Incorporated ("Greystone Select"), has provided a deficiency guaranty of the Partnership's obligations under the Secured Credit Agreement. Greystone Select is subject to certain covenants and was in compliance with such covenants as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024. No fees were paid to Greystone Select related to the deficiency guaranty agreement.

The Partnership is subject to various affirmative and negative covenants under the Secured Credit Agreement that, among others, require the Partnership to maintain a minimum liquidity of not less than \$6.3 million and maintain a minimum consolidated tangible net worth of \$200.0 million. The Partnership may increase the maximum commitment from \$50.0 million to \$60.0 million in total, subject to the identification of lenders to provide the additional commitment, the payment of certain fees, and other conditions. The minimum liquidity covenant will increase from the current \$6.3 million requirement to up to \$7.5 million upon certain increases in the maximum commitment amount. The Partnership was in compliance with all covenants as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.

Acquisition LOC

The Partnership and Bankers Trust Company have entered into an amended and restated credit agreement for Acquisition LOC has a secured non-operating line of credit (the "Acquisition LOC") with a maximum commitment of up to \$50.0 million. The Acquisition LOC million that may be used to fund purchases of multifamily real estate, tax-exempt or taxable MRBs, and tax-exempt or taxable loans issued to finance the acquisition, rehabilitation, or construction of affordable housing or which are otherwise secured by real estate, or mortgage-backed securities, or master lease agreements guaranteed by investment grade tenants (collectively, the "financed assets"). The financed assets acquired with the proceeds of the Acquisition LOC will be held in a custody account and the outstanding balances of the Acquisition LOC will be secured by a first priority interest in the financed assets and will be maintained in the custody account until released by Bankers Trust Company.

36

Advances on the Acquisition LOC are due on the 270th day following the advance date but may be extended for up to three additional 90-day periods, but in no event later than the maturity date by providing Bankers Trust Company with a written request for such extension together with a principal payment of 5% of the principal amount of the original acquisition advance for the first such extension, 10% for the second such extension, and 20% for the third such extension. Advances made for tax-exempt or taxable loans secured by master lease agreements guaranteed by investment grade tenants are due on the 45th day following such advance. The Partnership is subject to various affirmative and negative covenants related to the Acquisition LOC, with the principal covenant being that the Partnership's Leverage Ratio (as defined by the Partnership) will not exceed a specific percentage. The Partnership was in compliance with all covenants as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.

31 37

13. Debt Financing

The following tables summarize the Partnership's debt financings, net of deferred financing costs, as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

	Outstanding Debt								Outstanding							
	Financings								Debt Financings							
	as of March 31,	Restricted	Stated	Interest	Tax-Exempt	Interest on	Senior	Period	as of June 30,	Restricted	Stated	Interest	Tax-Exempt	Senior	Period	
	2024, net	Cash	Maturities	Rate Type	Senior Securities (1)	Rate (2)	Fees	Rates	2024, net	Cash	Maturities	Type	Securities (1)	Rate (2)	Fees	Rates
TEBS Financings																
M31 TEBS	(3) \$ 66,287,183	\$ 4,999	2024	Variable	Yes	3.67%	1.36%	5.03%	(3) \$ 65,947,462	\$ 4,999	2024	Variable	Yes	3.91%	1.35%	5.26%
M33 TEBS	28,696,943	2,606	2030	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	3.24%	28,518,298	2,606	2030	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	3.24%
M45 TEBS	209,211,759	5,000	2034	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	4.39%	208,646,796	5,000	2034	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	4.39%
Subtotal/Weighed																
Average Period End																
Rate	304,195,885							4.42%	303,112,556							4.47%
TEBS Residual Financing	\$ 60,243,478	\$ 9,000	2034	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	7.16%	\$ 60,282,673	\$ 18,000	2034	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	7.16%
TOB Trust Securitizations																
Mizuho Capital Markets:																
Jackson Manor																
Apartments	4,100,000	(4)	2024	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.29%	5.30%								
Southpark MRB	9,810,692	(4)	2024	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.44%	5.45%	9,836,063	(4)	2024	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%
SoLa Impact Opportunity																
Zone Fund	23,412,092	(4)	2024	Variable	No	5.59%	1.78%	7.37%	23,433,061	(4)	2024	Variable	No	5.59%	1.78%	7.37%
Montevista - Series A	5,607,507	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.28%	5.29%	5,596,181	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.28%	5.48%
Montecito at Williams																
Ranch - Series A	6,798,537	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.18%	5.19%								
Vineyard Gardens -																
Series A	3,593,846	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.18%	5.19%								
The Park at Sondrio -																
Series 2022A	30,407,150	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.43%	5.44%	30,418,077	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.43%	5.63%
The Park at Vietti - Series																
2022A	21,530,746	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.43%	5.44%	21,539,334	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.43%	5.63%
Avistar at Copperfield -																
Series A	11,338,321	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.68%	5.69%								
Avistar at Wilcrest -																
Series A	4,292,320	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.68%	5.69%								
Residency at the																
Entrepreneur MRBs	26,080,000	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.45%	5.46%	34,060,000	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.45%	5.65%
Legacy Commons at																
Signal Hills GIL	31,155,000	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.01%	0.91%	4.92%	31,155,000	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.20%	0.91%	5.11%
Osprey Village GIL	49,475,000	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.19%	5.20%	49,475,000	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.19%	5.39%
Residency at the Mayer																
Taxable MRB	824,508	(4)	2025	Variable	No	5.59%	1.17%	6.76%	824,656	(4)	2025	Variable	No	5.59%	1.17%	6.76%
Residency at Empire																
MRBs	21,888,667	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.42%	5.43%	29,847,760	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.42%	5.62%

The Ivy Apartments	24,339,218	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.44%	5.45%	24,347,506	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%
Windsor Shores Apartments	17,190,485	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.44%	5.45%	17,196,987	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%
Village at Hanford Square	7,764,412	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.44%	5.45%	7,768,683	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%
MaryAlice Circle Apartments	4,686,385	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.44%	5.45%	4,690,419	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%
Meadow Valley	18,581,544	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.44%	5.45%	22,039,174	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%
40rty on Colony	4,443,263	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.44%	5.45%	4,445,678	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%
Sandy Creek Apartments																
GIL	9,622,773	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.44%	5.45%	9,628,693	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%
Residency at the Mayer - Series A	33,804,687	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.19%	5.20%								
Residency at the Mayer MRBs	33,803,106	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.19%	5.39%								
The Safford	7,779,345	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.44%	5.45%	15,286,911	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%
Avistar at Wood Hollow - Series A	32,568,480	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.44%	5.45%	32,463,660	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%
Live 929	53,092,000	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.01%	1.18%	5.19%	53,092,000	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.18%	5.38%
Jackson Manor Apartments	4,100,000	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.29%	5.49%								
Woodington Gardens - Series A-1	24,824,240	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%								
Aventine Apartments	7,551,963	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.44%	5.64%								
Montecito at Williams Ranch - Series A	6,783,767	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.18%	5.38%								
Vineyard Gardens - Series A	3,594,028	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.18%	5.38%								
Avistar at Copperfield - Series A	11,304,585	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.68%	5.88%								
Avistar at Wilcrest - Series A	4,280,584	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.20%	1.68%	5.88%								
Trust 2024-XF3219	(5) 22,579,601	(4)	2027	Variable	No	5.59%	1.79%	7.38%	(5) 31,294,815	(4)	2027	Variable	No	5.59%	1.79%	7.38%
Barclays Capital Inc.: Trust 2021-XF2953	(6) 54,627,862	-	2025	Variable	No	5.45%	1.27%	6.72%	(6) 54,628,333	-	2025	Variable	No	5.47%	1.27%	6.74%
Poppy Grove I GIL	17,473,372	-	2025	Variable	Yes	4.75%	1.25%	6.00%	22,274,279	-	2025	Variable	Yes	5.10%	1.25%	6.35%
Poppy Grove II GIL	9,229,372	-	2025	Variable	Yes	4.75%	1.25%	6.00%	10,030,279	-	2025	Variable	Yes	5.10%	1.25%	6.35%
Poppy Grove III GIL	14,836,372	-	2025	Variable	Yes	4.75%	1.25%	6.00%	16,437,279	-	2025	Variable	Yes	5.10%	1.25%	6.35%
Village Point	18,386,175	-	2025	Variable	Yes	4.78%	1.61%	6.39%	18,389,543	-	2025	Variable	Yes	5.10%	1.61%	6.71%
Subtotal/Weighed Average Period End Rate	601,319,732						5.69%		676,441,644						5.87%	
Term TOB Trust Securitizations																
Morgan Stanley: Village at Avalon	\$ 12,715,993	-	2024	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	1.98%	\$ 12,689,225	-	2025	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	6.33%
Total Debt Financings	\$ 978,475,088								\$ 1,052,526,098							

- (1) The tax treatment of interest paid to the trust senior trust securities is dependent on the structure of the trust financing. Debt financings designated as "tax-exempt" in the table above are such that the Partnership expects to believe the interest on the senior securities is exempt from federal income taxes, which typically requires a lower remarketing rate to place the senior securities at each weekly reset.
- (2) The remarketing senior securities rate is the market interest rate determined by the remarketing agent to ensure all senior securities tendered by holder for weekly remarketing are purchased at par.
- (3) Facility fees have a variable component. The stated maturity date in July 2024 is the expiration of the liquidity commitment rate from Freddie Mac. On that date, Freddie Mac will either extend the liquidity commitment, reset the liquidity commitment fee rate, or require the conversion to a fixed rate made at a rate dependent on market conditions on that date. Freddie Mac cannot require redemption of the outstanding Class A Certificates on that date.

The Partnership also has the right to terminate the facility and obtain alternative debt financing.

(4) The Partnership has restricted cash totaling approximately \$14.7 16.8 million related to its total net position with Mizuho Capital Markets. Mizuho.

38

(5) The TOB trust is securitized by eight seven MRBs, nine taxable MRBs, six MRBs, and one property loan.

32

(6) The TOB trust is securitized by the Willow Place GIL & supplemental GIL, Lutheran Gardens MRB, Magnolia Heights GIL and property loan, Poppy Grove I taxable GIL, Poppy Grove II taxable GIL and Poppy Grove III ta GIL.

	Outstanding Debt Financings as of December 31, 2023, net	Restricted Cash	Stated Maturities	Interest Rate Type	Tax-Exempt Interest on Senior Securities (1)	Remarketing Senior Securities Rate (2)	Facility Fees	Period End Rates
TEBS Financings								
M31 TEBS	(3) \$ 66,621,825	\$ 4,999	2024	Variable	Yes	3.90%	1.31%	5.21%
M33 TEBS	28,870,624	2,606	2030	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	3.24%
M45 TEBS	209,769,942	5,000	2034	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	4.39%
Subtotal/Weighed Average Period End Rate	305,262,391							4.46%
TEBS Residual Financing								
	\$ 60,322,317	\$ -	2034	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	7.16%
TOB Trust Securitizations								
Mizuho Capital Markets:								
Hope on Avalon GIL	18,711,665	(4)	2024	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.44%	5.68%
Jackson Manor Apartments	4,100,000	(4)	2024	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.29%	5.53%
Trust 2021-XF2926	(5) 38,496,952	(4)	2024	Variable	No	5.59%	0.90%	6.49%
SoLa Impact Opportunity Zone Fund	23,741,122	(4)	2024	Variable	No	5.59%	1.78%	7.37%
Montevista - Series A	5,618,833	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.28%	5.52%
Montecito at Williams Ranch - Series A	6,813,244	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.18%	5.42%
Vineyard Gardens - Series A	3,593,615	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.18%	5.42%
The Park at Sondrio - Series 2022A	30,396,222	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.43%	5.67%
The Park at Vietti - Series 2022A	21,522,158	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.43%	5.67%
Avistar at Copperfield - Series A	11,370,985	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.68%	5.92%
Avistar at Wilcrest - Series A	4,303,984	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.68%	5.92%
Residency at the Entrepreneur MRBs	23,040,000	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.45%	5.69%
Legacy Commons at Signal Hills GIL	31,155,000	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.24%	0.91%	5.15%
Osprey Village GIL	49,475,000	(4)	2025	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.19%	5.43%
Trust 2021-XF2939	(6) 21,821,644	(4)	2025	Variable	No	5.59%	1.17%	6.76%
Residency at Empire MRBs	18,267,048	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.42%	5.66%
The Ivy Apartments	24,330,930	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.44%	5.68%
Windsor Shores Apartments	17,183,983	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.44%	5.68%
Village at Hanford Square	7,760,141	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.44%	5.68%
MaryAlice Circle Apartments	4,682,351	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.44%	5.68%
Meadow Valley	15,438,915	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.44%	5.68%

40rty on Colony	4,440,847	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.44%	5.68%	
Sandy Creek Apartments GIL	9,616,853	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.44%	5.68%	
Residency at the Mayer - Series A	24,335,000	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.19%	5.43%	
The Safford	5,911,780	(4)	2026	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.44%	5.68%	
Avistar at Wood Hollow - Series A	32,673,300	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.44%	5.68%	
Live 929	53,092,000	(4)	2027	Variable	Yes	4.24%	1.18%	5.42%	
Barclays Capital Inc.:									
Trust 2021-XF2953	(7)	69,694,599	-	2024	Variable	No	5.48%	1.27%	6.75%
Poppy Grove I GIL		15,872,163	-	2024	Variable	Yes	4.40%	1.25%	5.65%
Poppy Grove II GIL		7,628,163	-	2024	Variable	Yes	4.40%	1.25%	5.65%
Poppy Grove III GIL		13,235,163	-	2024	Variable	Yes	4.40%	1.25%	5.65%
Village Point		18,381,720	-	2024	Variable	Yes	4.43%	1.61%	6.04%
Subtotal/Weighed Average Period End Rate		636,705,380							5.87%
Term TOB Trust Securitizations									
Morgan Stanley:									
Village at Avalon	\$	12,739,978	-	2024	Fixed	Yes	N/A	N/A	1.98%
Total Debt Financings	\$	1,015,030,066							

- (1) The tax treatment of interest paid to the trust senior trust securities is dependent on the structure of the trust financing. Debt financings designated as "tax-exempt" in the table above are such that the Partnership expects the interest on the senior securities is exempt from federal income taxes, which typically requires a lower remarketing rate to place the senior securities at each weekly reset.
- (2) The remarketing senior securities rate is the market interest rate determined by the remarketing agent to ensure all senior securities tendered by holder for weekly remarketing are purchased at par.
- (3) Facility fees have a variable component. The stated maturity date in July 2024 is the expiration of the liquidity commitment rate from Freddie Mac. On that date, Freddie Mac will either extend the liquidity commitment, reschedule commitment fee rate, or require the conversion to a fixed rate mode at a rate dependent on market conditions on that date. Freddie Mac cannot require redemption of the outstanding Class A Certificates on that date. The Partnership also has the right to terminate the facility and obtain alternative debt financing.
- (4) The Partnership has restricted cash totaling approximately \$9.6 million related to its total net position with [Mizuho Capital Markets, Mizuho](#).
- (5) The TOB trust is securitized by the Legacy Commons at Signal Hills property loan and the Hope on Avalon taxable GIL.
- (6) The TOB trust is securitized by the Residency at the Mayer taxable MRB and Osprey Village property loan.
- (7) The TOB trust is securitized by the Willow Place GIL, property loan & supplemental GIL, Lutheran Gardens MRB, Magnolia Heights GIL and property loan, Poppy Grove I taxable GIL, Poppy Grove II taxable GIL and Poppy Grove III taxable GIL.

3339

The TOB, term TOB, TEBS financing, and TEBS Residual Financing are consolidated VIEs of the Partnership (Note 3). The Partnership is the primary beneficiary due to its rights to the underlying assets. Accordingly, the Partnership consolidates the TOB, term TOB, TEBS financings, and TEBS Residual Financing on the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements. See information regarding the MRBs, GILs, property loans, taxable MRBs and taxable GILs securitized within the TOB, term TOB, TEBS financings, and TEBS Residual Financing in Notes 4, 5, 6 and 9, respectively.

As the residual interest holder in the TOB, term TOB, and TEBS financing, the Partnership may be required to make certain payments or contribute certain assets to the VIEs if certain events occur. Such events include, but are not limited to, a downgrade in the investment rating of the senior securities issued by the VIEs, a ratings downgrade of the liquidity provider for the VIEs, increases in short term interest rates beyond pre-set maximums, an inability to re-market the senior securities, or an inability to obtain liquidity for the senior securities. If such an event occurs in an individual VIE, the Partnership may be required to deleverage the VIE by repurchasing some or all of the senior securities. Otherwise, the underlying collateral will be sold and, if the proceeds are not sufficient to pay the principal amount of the senior securities plus accrued interest and other trust expenses, the Partnership will be required to fund any such shortfall. If the Partnership does not fund the shortfall, the default and liquidation provisions will be invoked against the Partnership. The shortfall on each TEBS financing is limited to the Partnership's residual interest. The Partnership has never been, and does not expect in the future, to be required to reimburse the VIEs for any shortfall.

As the residual interest holder in the TEBS Residual Financing, the Partnership may make certain payments or contribute certain assets to the VIE to prevent a default under the arrangement. If the Partnership does not or is unable to cure the default, the default and liquidation provisions will be invoked and the underlying assets will be sold, which may result in the Partnership's residual interest not being recovered.

The Partnership has entered into various TOB trust financings with Mizuho and Barclays secured by various investment assets. The TOB trusts with Mizuho and Barclays are subject to respective ISDA master agreements that contain certain covenants and requirements. The TOB trust financings with Mizuho and Barclays require that the Partnership's residual interests must maintain a certain value in relation to the total assets in each TOB trust. The Mizuho and Barclays master agreements also require the Partnership's partners' capital, as defined, to maintain a certain threshold and that the Partnership remain listed on a national securities exchange. The master agreement with Barclays also puts limits on the Partnership's Leverage Ratio (as defined by the Partnership). In addition, both Mizuho and Barclays master agreements specify that default(s) on the Partnership's other senior debts above a specified dollar amount, in the aggregate, will constitute a default under the master agreement. If the Partnership is not in compliance with any of these covenants, a termination event of the financing facilities would be triggered. The Partnership was in compliance with these covenants as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

The Partnership is subject to mark-to-market collateral posting provision for positions under the ISDA master agreements with Mizuho and Barclays related to the TOB Trusts. The amount of collateral posting required is dependent on the valuation of the securitized assets and interest rate swaps (Note 15) in relation to thresholds set by Mizuho and Barclays at the initiation of each transaction. The Partnership had posted approximately **\$14.7** **16.8** million and \$9.6 million of cash collateral with Mizuho as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023, respectively. There was no required cash collateral posted with Barclays as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** or December 31, 2023.

As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023, the Partnership posted restricted cash as contractually required under the terms of the three TEBS financings. In addition, the Partnership has entered into an interest rate cap agreement to mitigate its exposure to interest rate fluctuations on the variable-rate M31 TEBS financing (Note 15).

The Term TOB trust financing with Morgan Stanley is subject to a Trust Agreement and other related agreements that contain covenants with which the Partnership or the underlying MRB are required to comply. The underlying property must maintain certain occupancy and debt service covenants. A termination event will occur if the Partnership's net assets, as defined, decrease by 25% in one quarter or 35% over one year. The covenants also require the Partnership's partners' capital, as defined, to maintain a certain threshold and that the Partnership remain listed on a nationally recognized stock exchange. If the underlying property or the Partnership, as applicable, is out of compliance with any of these covenants, a termination event of the financing facility would be triggered. The Partnership was in compliance with these covenants as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

The Partnership's variable rate debt financing arrangements include maximum interest rate provisions that prevent the debt service on the debt financings from exceeding the cash flows from the underlying securitized assets.

34 **40**

Activity in the First **Three Six** Months of 2024

New Debt Financings:

The following is a summary of the new TOB trust financings that were entered into during the **three six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**:

TOB Trust Securitization	Initial TOB					Initial TOB				
	Trust Financing	Stated Maturity	Interest Rate Type	Tax-Exempt Interest on Senior Securities	Facility Fees	Trust Financing	Stated Maturity	Interest Rate Type	Tax-Exempt Interest on Senior Securities	Facility Fees
Southpark MRB	\$ 9,840,000	June 2024	Variable	Yes	1.44%	\$ 9,840,000	June 2024	Variable	Yes	1.44%
Trust 2024-XF3219		February					February			
	21,795,000	2027	Variable	No	1.79%	21,795,000	2027	Variable	No	1.79%
Woodington Gardens - Series A-1	24,920,000	April 2027	Variable	Yes	1.44%					
Aventine Apartments	7,600,000	June 2027	Variable	Yes	1.44%					
Total TOB Trust Financings	\$ 31,635,000					\$ 64,155,000				

In March 2024, the Partnership deposited the Residency at the Mayer - Series M MRB into the existing TOB Trust 2022-XF3059 and received additional debt financing proceeds of approximately \$9.5 million.

In April 2024, the Partnership deposited the Woodington Gardens - Series A-2 taxable MRB into the existing TOB Trust 2024-XF3219 and received additional debt financing proceeds of approximately \$2.1 million.

In June 2024, the Partnership deposited the Residency at Empire - Series BB-4 MRB into the existing TOB Trust 2023-XF3077 and received additional debt financing proceeds of approximately \$3.2 million.

In June 2024, the Partnership deposited the Residency at the Entrepreneur - Series J-4 MRB into the existing TOB Trust 2024-XF3219 and received additional debt financing proceeds of approximately \$3.1 million.

Redemptions:

The following is a summary of the debt financing principal payments made in connection with the redemption of underlying assets during the **three six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**:

Debt Financing	Debt Facility	Month	Paydown Applied
Hope on Avalon GIL	TOB Trust	January 2024	\$ 18,712,000
Trust 2021-XF2926 - Hope on Avalon taxable GIL	TOB Trust	January 2024	9,515,000
Trust 2021-XF2939 - Osprey Village property loan	TOB Trust	February 2024	12,365,000
Trust 2021-XF2939 - Osprey Village Supplemental property loan	TOB Trust	February 2024	3,795,000
Trust 2021-XF2953 - Willow Place property loan	TOB Trust	February 2024	15,080,000
Trust 2021-XF2926 - Legacy Commons at Signal Hills property loan	TOB Trust	February 2024	28,985,000
Trust 2021-XF2939 - Residency at the Mayer Series A-T	TOB Trust	March 2024	9,480,000
SoLa Impact Opportunity Zone Fund	TOB Trust	March 2024	350,000
			<u>\$ 98,282,000</u>

Refinancing Activity:

In April 2024, the maturity date of the Partnership's Term TOB financing associated with the Village at Avalon MRB was extended to May 2025 and the interest rate increased to 6.33%.

In June 2024, the Partnership executed an extension of the maturity dates of the Montecito at Williams Ranch - Series A, Vineyard Gardens - Series A, Avistar at Copperfield - Series A, Avistar at Wilcrest - Series A, and Jackson Manor Apartments TOB trust financings to July 2027. There were no additional changes to terms or fees associated with the extensions.

The Partnership executed three-month extensions of the maturity dates of the Barclays TOB financings of Trust 2021-XF2953, Poppy Grove I GIL, Poppy Grove II GIL, Poppy Grove III GIL, and Village Point to **January April** 2025. There were no additional changes to terms or fees associated with the extensions.

41

*Activity in the First **Three Six** Months of 2023*

New Debt Financings:

The following is a summary of the new TOB trust financings that were entered into during the **three six** months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**:

TOB Trusts Securitization	Initial TOB	Stated Maturity	Interest Rate Type	Tax-Exempt Interest on	
	Trust Financing			Senior Securities	Facility Fees
Residency at Empire MRB	\$ 14,400,000	January 2026	Variable	Yes	1.42%
Windsor Shores MRB	17,236,000	January 2026	Variable	Yes	1.44%
SoLa Impact Opportunity Zone Fund	27,300,000	December 2024	Variable	No	1.78%
The Ivy Apartments MRB	24,400,000	February 2026	Variable	Yes	1.44%
Total TOB Trust Financings	<u>\$ 83,336,000</u>				

35

TOB Trusts Securitization	Initial TOB		Tax-Exempt Interest on		
	Trust Financing	Stated Maturity	Interest Rate Type	Senior Securities	Facility Fees
Residency at Empire MRB	\$ 14,400,000	January 2026	Variable	Yes	1.42%
Windsor Shores MRB	17,236,000	January 2026	Variable	Yes	1.44%
SoLa Impact Opportunity Zone Fund	27,300,000	December 2024	Variable	No	1.78%
The Ivy Apartments MRB	24,400,000	February 2026	Variable	Yes	1.44%
Village at Hanford Square MRB	7,800,000	May 2026	Variable	Yes	1.44%
MaryAlice Circle MRB	4,720,000	May 2026	Variable	Yes	1.44%
Meadow Valley MRB	8,606,000	June 2026	Variable	Yes	1.44%
Village Point MRB	18,400,000	June 2024	Variable	Yes	1.61%
Total TOB Trust Financings	\$ 122,862,000				

Redemptions:

The following is a summary of the debt trust financing repaid in connection with the redemption of the underlying asset during the **three** six months ended **March 31, 2023** June 30, 2023:

Debt Financing	Debt Facility	Month	Paydown Applied	Debt Facility	Month	Paydown Applied
Greens of Pine Glen	M31 TEBS	February 2023	\$ 7,579,000	M31 TEBS	February 2023	\$ 7,579,000
Oasis at Twin Lakes GIL	TOB Trust	June 2023	30,600,000			
Trust 2021-XF2926 - Oasis at Twin Lakes property loan	TOB Trust	June 2023	21,600,000			
			\$ 59,779,000			

Future Maturities

The Partnership's contractual maturities of borrowings as of **March 31, 2024** June 30, 2024 for the twelve-month periods ending December 31st for the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

Remainder of 2024	\$ 143,344,871	\$ 125,160,933
2025	312,950,784	318,247,785
2026	159,748,526	180,576,526
2027	103,965,220	169,928,219
2028	4,518,577	4,518,577
Thereafter	257,084,127	257,086,608
Total	981,612,105	1,055,518,648
Unamortized deferred financing costs and debt premium	(3,137,017)	(2,992,550)
Total debt financing, net	\$ 978,475,088	\$ 1,052,526,098

14. Mortgages Payable

The following is a summary of the Partnership's mortgage payable, net of deferred financing costs, as of **March 31, 2024** June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

	Outstanding Mortgage Payable as of			Outstanding Mortgage Payable as of			Period End
	March 31, 2024, net	December 31, 2023, net	Year Acquired	Stated Maturity	Variable / Fixed	Rate	
Property Mortgage Payables							
Vantage at San Marcos--				November			
Mortgage ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,690,000	\$ 1,690,000	2020	2024	Variable	9.25 %	
Vantage at San Marcos ⁽¹⁾				November			
	\$ 1,690,000	\$ 1,690,000	2020	2024	Variable	9.25 %	

⁽⁴⁾ The mortgage payable relates to a consolidated VIE for future development of a market-rate multifamily property (Note 3).

15. Derivative Instruments

The Partnership's derivative instruments are not designated as hedging instruments and are recorded at fair value. Changes in fair value are included in current period earnings as "Net result from derivative transactions" in the Partnership's condensed consolidated

42

statements of operations, with gains reported as a reduction to expenses. The following tables are a summary of the unrealized and realized gains and losses of the Partnership's derivative instruments for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023:

	For the Three Months ended March 31, 2024			For the Three Months ended June 30, 2024			For the Six Months ended June 30, 2024		
	Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Net result from derivative transactions	Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Net result from derivative transactions	Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Net result from derivative transactions
Interest rate swaps	\$ (1,663,449)	\$ (4,604,445)	\$ (6,267,894)	\$ (1,674,351)	\$ (210,618)	\$ (1,884,969)	\$ (3,337,800)	\$ (4,815,063)	\$ (8,152,863)
Interest rate cap	-	230	230	-	35	35	-	265	265
Total	\$ (1,663,449)	\$ (4,604,215)	\$ (6,267,664)	\$ (1,674,351)	\$ (210,583)	\$ (1,884,934)	\$ (3,337,800)	\$ (4,814,798)	\$ (8,152,598)

	For the Three Months ended March 31, 2023		
	Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Net result from derivative transactions
Interest rate swaps	\$ (829,480)	\$ 3,430,002	\$ 2,600,522
Interest rate cap		5,965	5,965
Total return swaps	(1,323,351)	-	(1,323,351)
Total	\$ (2,152,831)	\$ 3,435,967	\$ 1,283,136

36

	For the Three Months ended June 30, 2023			For the Six Months ended June 30, 2023		
	Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Net result from derivative transactions	Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	Net result from derivative transactions
Interest rate swaps	\$ (1,273,493)	\$ (6,028,500)	\$ (7,301,993)	\$ (2,102,973)	\$ (2,598,498)	\$ (4,701,471)
Interest rate cap	-	8,235	8,235	-	14,200	14,200
Total return swaps	(1,319,989)	-	(1,319,989)	(2,643,340)	-	(2,643,340)
Total	\$ (2,593,482)	\$ (6,020,265)	\$ (8,613,747)	\$ (4,746,313)	\$ (2,584,298)	\$ (7,330,611)

The value of the Partnership' interest rate swaps are subject to mark-to-market collateral posting provisions in conjunction with the Partnership's respective ISDA master agreements (Note 13). See Note 20 for a description of the methodology and significant assumptions for determining the fair value of the derivatives. The derivative instruments are presented within "Other assets" and "Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities" in the Partnership's condensed consolidated balance sheets.

The Partnership has entered into multiple interest rate swap agreements with large financial institutions to mitigate interest rate risk associated with variable rate TOB trust financings (Note 13). No fees were paid to the counterparties upon closing of the interest rate swaps. The Partnership has entered into an interest rate cap agreement to mitigate our exposure to interest rate risk associated with a variable-rate debt financing facility.

The following tables summarize the Partnership's derivative instruments as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

Contract Type	Fair Value as of March 31, 2024				Fair Value as of June 30, 2024			
	Notional Amount	Asset	Liability	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (Years)	Notional Amount	Asset	Liability	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (Years)
Swaps								
SOFR	313,264,293	\$ 9,263,567	\$ (224,845)	3.04	365,678,394	\$ 9,679,247	\$ (418,075)	3.11
Cap								
4.5% SIFMA Rate Cap	72,988,749	35	-	0.42	72,578,127	-	-	0.17
	<u>386,253,042</u>	<u>\$ 9,263,602</u>	<u>\$ (224,845)</u>		<u>438,256,521</u>	<u>\$ 9,679,247</u>	<u>\$ (418,075)</u>	

Contract Type	Fair Value as of December 31, 2023				Fair Value as of June 30, 2024			
	Notional Amount	Asset	Liability	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (Years)	Notional Amount	Asset	Liability	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (Years)
Swaps								
SOFR	333,250,226	\$ 5,254,398	\$ (705,694)	3.48	365,678,394	\$ 9,679,247	\$ (418,075)	3.11
Cap								
4.5% SIFMA Rate Cap	73,393,729	265	-	0.67	72,578,127	-	-	0.17
	<u>406,643,955</u>	<u>\$ 5,254,663</u>	<u>\$ (705,694)</u>		<u>438,256,521</u>	<u>\$ 9,679,247</u>	<u>\$ (418,075)</u>	

The following table summarizes the average notional amount and weighted average fixed rate by year for our interest rate swaps as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024**:

Year	Average Notional	Weighted Average Fixed Rate Paid
Remainder of 2024	\$ 354,680,757	3.45 %
2025	297,636,631	3.31 %
2026	247,498,799	3.27 %
2027	162,100,466	3.31 %
2028	125,802,132	3.38 %
2029	103,872,299	3.38 %
2030	8,997,800	3.40 %

43

Year	Average Notional	Weighted Average Fixed Rate Paid
Remainder of 2024	\$ 391,117,465	3.52 %
2025	322,456,631	3.39 %
2026	272,318,799	3.36 %
2027	186,920,466	3.44 %
2028	150,622,132	3.54 %
2029	114,067,299	3.45 %
2030	14,317,800	3.74 %

16. Commitments and Contingencies

Legal Proceedings

The Partnership, from time to time, is subject to various legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. These matters are frequently covered by insurance. If it has been determined that a loss is probable to occur and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated, the estimated amount of the loss is accrued in the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements. If the Partnership determines that a loss is reasonably possible, the Partnership will, if material, disclose the nature of the loss contingency and the estimated range of possible loss, or include a statement that no estimate of loss can be made. While the resolution of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, the Partnership currently believes there are no pending legal proceedings in which the Partnership is currently involved the outcome of which will have a material effect on the Partnership's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

Bond Purchase Commitments

37

The Partnership may enter into bond purchase commitments related to MRBs to be issued and secured by properties under construction. Upon execution of the bond purchase commitment, the proceeds from the MRBs will be used to pay off the construction related debt. The Partnership bears no construction or stabilization risk during the commitment period. The Partnership accounts for its bond purchase commitments as available-for-sale securities and reports the asset or liability at fair value. Changes in the fair value of bond purchase commitments are recorded as gains or losses on the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss). The following table summarizes the Partnership's bond purchase commitments as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

Bond Purchase Commitments	Commitment	Maximum Committed Amounts	Interest	Estimated Closing Date	Fair Value as of March 31, 2024	Fair Value as of December 31, 2023	Commitment	Maximum Committed Amounts	Interest	Estimated Closing Date	Fair Value as of June 30, 2024	Fair Value as of December 31, 2023
	Date	Remaining	Rate				Date	Remaining	Rate			
Anaheim & Walnut	September 2021	3,900,000	4.85%	Q3 2024	134,829	197,788	September 2021	3,900,000	4.85%	Q3 2024	46,238	197,788

38 44

Investment Commitments

The Partnership has remaining contractual commitments to provide additional funding of certain MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs, and property loans while the secured properties are under construction or rehabilitation. See Note 10 for additional information on the allowance for credit losses on such commitments. The Partnership also has outstanding contractual commitments to contribute additional equity to unconsolidated entities. The following table summarizes the Partnership's total and remaining commitments as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024**:

Property Name						Remaining Commitment						Remaining Commitment
			Interest Rate	Total Initial	as of March 31,				Interest Rate	Total Initial	as of June 30, 2024	
	Commitment Date	Maturity Date	(1)	Commitment	2024		Commitment Date	Maturity Date	(1)	Commitment		
<u>Mortgage Revenue Bonds</u>	<u>Mortgage Revenue Bonds</u>						<u>Mortgage Revenue Bonds</u>					
Meadow Valley	December 2021	December 2029	6.25%	\$ 44,000,000	\$ 19,070,000		December 2021	December 2029	6.25%	\$ 44,000,000	\$ 14,470,000	

Residency at the Entrepreneur-											
Series J-3	April 2022	March 2040	6.00%	26,080,000	9,980,000						
Residency at the Entrepreneur-			SOFR +						SOFR +		
Series J-4	April 2022	March 2040	3.60% ⁽²⁾	16,420,000	16,420,000	April 2022	March 2040	3.60% ⁽²⁾	16,420,000	12,600,000	
Residency at the Entrepreneur-			SOFR +						SOFR +		
Series J-5	February 2023	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	3.60%	5,000,000	4,000,000	February 2023	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	3.60%	5,000,000	4,000,000	
Residency at Empire - Series BB-3											
Residency at Empire - Series BB-4	December 2022	December 2040	6.45% ⁽⁴⁾	14,000,000	4,445,000						
	December 2022	December 2040	6.45% ⁽⁵⁾	47,000,000	47,000,000	December 2022	December 2040	6.45% ⁽⁴⁾	47,000,000	41,500,000	
The Safford	October 2023	October 2026 ⁽³⁾	7.59%	43,000,000	33,117,168	October 2023	October 2026 ⁽³⁾	7.59%	43,000,000	23,737,106	
Subtotal				195,500,000	134,032,168				155,420,000	96,307,106	
<u>Taxable Mortgage Revenue Bonds</u>						<u>Taxable Mortgage Revenue</u>					
<u>Bonds</u>						<u>Bonds</u>					
Residency at the Entrepreneur			SOFR +						SOFR +		
Series J-T	April 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	3.65%	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 7,000,000	April 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	3.65%	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 7,000,000	
Residency at Empire - Series BB-T		December 2025						December 2025			
	December 2022	⁽³⁾	7.45%	9,404,500	8,404,500	December 2022	⁽³⁾	7.45%	9,404,500	8,404,500	
Village at Hanford Square - Series H-T	May 2023	May 2030	7.25%	10,400,000	9,400,000	May 2023	May 2030	7.25%	10,400,000	6,900,000	
40rty on Colony - Series P-T	June 2023	June 2030	7.45%	5,950,000	4,950,000	June 2023	June 2030	7.45%	5,950,000	4,950,000	
Subtotal				33,754,500	29,754,500				33,754,500	27,254,500	
<u>Governmental Issuer Loans</u>						<u>Governmental Issuer Loans</u>					
Poppy Grove I	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	35,688,328	13,842,328	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	35,688,328	7,842,328	
Poppy Grove II	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	22,250,000	10,708,700	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	22,250,000	9,708,700	
Poppy Grove III	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	39,119,507	20,569,507	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	39,119,507	18,569,507	
Subtotal				97,057,835	45,120,535				97,057,835	36,120,535	
<u>Taxable Governmental Issuer Loans</u>						<u>Taxable Governmental Issuer</u>					
<u>Loans</u>						<u>Loans</u>					
Poppy Grove I	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	\$ 21,157,672	\$ 20,157,672	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	\$ 21,157,672	\$ 20,157,672	
Poppy Grove II	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	10,941,300	9,941,300	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	10,941,300	9,941,300	
Poppy Grove III	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	24,480,493	23,480,493	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽³⁾	6.78%	24,480,493	23,480,493	
Subtotal				56,579,465	53,579,465				56,579,465	53,579,465	
<u>Property Loans</u>											
Sandy Creek Apartments		September						September			
	August 2023	2026 ⁽³⁾	8.63% ⁽⁶⁾	\$ 7,830,000	\$ 3,113,040	August 2023	2026 ⁽³⁾	8.63% ⁽⁶⁾	\$ 7,830,000	\$ 1,042,008	
Subtotal				7,830,000	3,113,040				7,830,000	1,042,008	
<u>Equity Investments</u>											
Vantage at San Marcos ^{(7), (8)}	November 2020	N/A	N/A	\$ 9,914,529	\$ 8,943,914						
Vantage at Loveland ⁽⁹⁾	April 2021	N/A	N/A	18,215,000	657,427						
Freestone Greeley ⁽⁸⁾	October 2022	N/A	N/A	16,035,710	10,806,346						
The Jessam at Hays Farm	July 2023	N/A	N/A	16,532,636	5,880,256						
Vantage at San Marcos ^{(6), (7)}	November 2020	N/A	N/A	\$ 9,914,529	\$ 8,943,914						
Freestone Greeley ⁽⁷⁾	October 2022	N/A	N/A	16,035,710	10,562,345						
Freestone Greenville	December 2023	N/A	N/A	19,934,456	14,597,244	December 2023	N/A	N/A	20,049,570	12,639,538	
Freestone Ladera ⁽⁸⁾	December 2023	N/A	N/A	17,097,624	13,449,494						

Freestone Ladera ⁽⁷⁾	December 2023	N/A	N/A	17,097,624	13,449,494						
Subtotal				97,729,955	54,334,681			63,097,433		45,595,291	
Bond Purchase Commitments											
Anaheim & Walnut	September 2021	Q3 2024 ⁽¹⁰⁾	4.85%	\$ 3,900,000	\$ 3,900,000	September 2021	Q3 2024 ⁽⁸⁾	4.85%	\$ 3,900,000	\$ 3,900,000	
Subtotal				3,900,000	3,900,000				3,900,000	3,900,000	
Total Commitments				\$ 492,351,755	\$ 323,834,389				\$ 417,639,233	\$ 263,798,905	

⁽¹⁾ The variable index interest rate components are subject to a floor of 0.27%.

⁽²⁾ Upon stabilization, the MRB will convert to a fixed rate of 8.0% and become subordinate to the other senior MRBs.

⁽³⁾ The borrowers may elect to extend the maturity date for a period ranging between six and twelve months upon meeting certain conditions, which may include payment of a non-refundable extension fee.

⁽⁴⁾ **Beginning December 2029, the interest rate will change to the greater of (i) 3.25% over the then 10-Year SOFR Swap rate, or (ii) 6.00%.**

⁽⁵⁾ Upon stabilization, the MRB will convert to a fixed rate of 10.0% and become subordinate to the other senior MRBs of the borrower.

⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁵⁾ The interest rate will convert to a variable rate of Term SOFR + 3.35% on February 1, 2025.

⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁶⁾ The property became a consolidated VIE effective during the fourth quarter of 2021 (Note 3).

⁽⁸⁾ ⁽⁷⁾ A development site has been identified for this property but construction had not commenced as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

⁽⁹⁾ **In July 2023, the Partnership's initial commitment of \$16.3 million was increased by \$1.9 million upon meeting certain conditions as outlined in the original agreement.**

⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽⁸⁾ This is the estimated closing date of the associated bond purchase commitment.

39 45

Other Guaranties and Commitments

The Partnership has entered into guaranty agreements with unaffiliated entities under which the Partnership has guaranteed certain obligations of the general partners of certain limited partnerships upon the occurrence of a "repurchase event." Potential repurchase events include LIHTC **tax credit** recapture and foreclosure. The Partnership's maximum exposure is limited to 75% of the equity contributed by the limited partner to each limited partnership. No amount has been accrued for these guaranties because the Partnership believes the likelihood of repurchase events is remote. The following table summarizes the Partnership's maximum exposure under these guaranty agreements as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**:

Limited Partnership(s)	Partnership's Maximum Exposure		Partnership's Maximum Exposure	
	End of Guaranty Period	as of March 31, 2024	End of Guaranty Period	as of June 30, 2024
Ohio Properties	2026	\$ 1,960,152	2026	\$ 1,960,152
Greens of Pine Glen, LP	2027	1,470,582	2027	1,470,582

In December 2022, the Partnership sold 100% of its ownership interest in The 50/50 MF Property to an unrelated non-profit organization. The buyer assumed two mortgages payable associated with the property and the Partnership agreed to provide certain recourse support for the assumed mortgages. The TIF Loan **support is was paid off in June 2024, and the form Partnership does not have exposure as of a payment guaranty, June 30, 2024.** The **Mortgage mortgage** support is in the form of a forward loan purchase agreement upon maturity of the **Mortgage mortgage**. The reported value of the credit guaranties was approximately **\$338,000** **324,000** and \$343,000 as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023, respectively, and are included within other liabilities in the Partnership's condensed consolidated **financial statements, balance sheets**. No additional contingent liability has been accrued because the likelihood of claims is remote. The **following table summarizes the Partnership's Partnership's remaining forward loan purchase agreement expires in 2027 and its maximum exposure under these credit guaranties as of March 31, 2024: June 30, 2024 was approximately \$21.6 million.**

Borrower	Partnership's Maximum Exposure	
	End of Guaranty Period	as of March 31, 2024
The 50/50 MF Property--TIF Loan	2025	\$ 1,337,268
The 50/50 MF Property--Mortgage	2027	21,701,660

The Partnership has entered into various forward loan purchase agreements associated with construction loans for its investments in unconsolidated entities. Under these agreements, the Partnership will purchase a loan from the construction lender at maturity of the construction loan, which is typically five to seven years from closing, if not otherwise repaid by the borrower entity. The Partnership has the right to cure any defaults under the construction loan agreement that otherwise could accelerate the maturity of the construction loan. In addition, if the Partnership is required to perform under a forward loan purchase agreement, then it has the right to remove the managing member of the borrower entity, take ownership of the underlying property, and either sell the property or obtain replacement financing. Certain forward loan purchase agreements are only effective

upon the receipt by the property of a certificate of occupancy by the borrower entity while others are effective as of the construction loan closing. The Partnership has recourse to the managing member of the borrower entity and/or the project's general contractor for those agreements that are effective prior to the receipt of a certificate of occupancy. Total construction loan balances associated with effective forward loan purchase agreements are \$127.2 million as of June 30, 2024. The Partnership has not recorded any non-contingent or contingent liabilities related to the forward loan purchase agreements as such amounts are deemed minimal.

17. Redeemable Preferred Units

The Partnership has designated three series of non-cumulative, non-voting, non-convertible Preferred Units that represent limited partnership interests in the Partnership consisting of the Series A Preferred Units, the Series A-1 Preferred Units, and the Series B Preferred Units. The Preferred Units have no stated maturity, are not subject to any sinking fund requirements, and will remain outstanding indefinitely unless redeemed by the Partnership or by the holder. If declared by the General Partner, distributions to the holders of Series A Preferred Units, Series A-1 Preferred Units, and Series B Preferred Units, are paid quarterly at annual fixed rates of 3.0%, 3.0% and 5.75%, respectively.

The following table summarizes the Partnership's outstanding Preferred Units as of March 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

Month Issued	March 31, 2024				
	Units	Purchase Price	Distribution Rate	Redemption Price per Unit	Earliest Redemption Date
Series A Preferred Units					
March 2017	1,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	3.00 %	10.00	March 2024 ⁽¹⁾
Total Series A Preferred Units	1,000,000	10,000,000			
Series A-1 Preferred Units					
April 2022	2,000,000	\$ 20,000,000	3.00 %	\$ 10.00	April 2028
October 2022	1,000,000	10,000,000	3.00 %	10.00	October 2028
February 2023	1,500,000	15,000,000	3.00 %	10.00	February 2029
June 2023	1,000,000	10,000,000	3.00 %	10.00	June 2029
Total Series A-1 Preferred Units	5,500,000	55,000,000			
Series B Preferred Units					
January 2024	1,750,000	\$ 17,500,000	5.75 %	10.00	January 2030
February 2024	500,000	5,000,000	5.75 %	\$ 10.00	February 2030
Total Series B Preferred Units	2,250,000	22,500,000			
Redeemable Preferred Units					
outstanding as of March 31, 2024	8,750,000	\$ 87,500,000			

⁽¹⁾ In April 2024, the Partnership redeemed \$10.0 million of Series A Preferred Units pursuant to a notice of redemption previously submitted by a Series A Preferred Unitholder.

In January 2024, the Partnership issued \$17.5 million Series B Preferred Units in exchange for previously issued Series A Preferred Units. See Note 25 for additional information. In addition, in February 2024, the Partnership issued \$5.0 million of Series B Preferred Units to a new investor.

40 46

The following table summarizes the Partnership's outstanding Preferred Units as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

Month Issued	June 30, 2024				
	Units	Purchase Price	Distribution Rate	Redemption Price per Unit	Earliest Redemption Date

Series A-1 Preferred Units						
April 2022	2,000,000	\$	20,000,000	3.00 %	\$	10.00 April 2028
October 2022	1,000,000		10,000,000	3.00 %		10.00 October 2028
February 2023	1,500,000		15,000,000	3.00 %		10.00 February 2029
June 2023	1,000,000		10,000,000	3.00 %		10.00 June 2029
Total Series A-1 Preferred Units	5,500,000		55,000,000			
Series B Preferred Units						
January 2024	1,750,000	\$	17,500,000	5.75 %		10.00 January 2030
February 2024	500,000		5,000,000	5.75 %	\$	10.00 February 2030
Total Series B Preferred Units	2,250,000		22,500,000			
Redeemable Preferred Units						
outstanding as of June 30, 2024	7,750,000	\$	77,500,000			

Month Issued	December 31, 2023			
	Units	Purchase Price	Distribution Rate	Redemption Price per Unit
Series A Preferred Units				
March 2016	1,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	3.00 %	\$ 10.00
March 2017	1,000,000	10,000,000	3.00 %	10.00
October 2017	750,000	7,500,000	3.00 %	10.00
Total Series A Preferred Units	2,750,000	27,500,000		
Series A-1 Preferred Units				
April 2022	2,000,000	\$ 20,000,000	3.00 %	\$ 10.00
October 2022	1,000,000	10,000,000	3.00 %	10.00
February 2023	1,500,000	15,000,000	3.00 %	10.00
June 2023	1,000,000	10,000,000	3.00 %	10.00
Total Series A-1 Preferred Units	5,500,000	55,000,000		
Redeemable Preferred Units				
outstanding as of December 31, 2023	8,250,000	\$ 82,500,000		

18. Restricted Unit Awards

The Amended and Restated Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP 2015 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan") permits the grant of restricted units and other awards to the employees of Greystone Manager, the Partnership, or any affiliate of either, and members of the Board of Managers of Greystone Manager for up to 1.0 million BUCs. As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, there were approximately 292,000 restricted units and other awards available for future issuance under the Plan. RUAs have historically been granted with vesting conditions ranging from three months to up to three years. Unvested RUAs are typically entitled to receive distributions during the restriction period. The Plan provides for accelerated vesting of the RUAs if there is a change in control related to the Partnership, the General Partner, or the general partner of the General Partner, or upon death or disability of the Plan participant.

The fair value of each RUA is estimated on the grant date based on the Partnership's exchange-listed closing price of the BUCs. The Partnership recognizes compensation expense for the RUAs on a straight-line basis over the requisite vesting period. The compensation expense for RUAs totaled approximately **\$332,000** **559,000** and **\$350,000** **587,000** for the three months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023, respectively. The compensation expense for RUAs totaled approximately \$891,000 and \$937,000 for the six months ended **June 30, 2024** and 2023, respectively. Compensation expense is reported within "General and administrative expenses" on the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

The following table summarizes the RUA activity for the **three** **six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and for the year ended December 31, 2023:

	Weighted average		Weighted average	
	Restricted Units Awarded	Grant-date Fair Value	Restricted Units Awarded	Grant-date Fair Value
Unvested as of January 1, 2023	87,334	\$ 19.33	87,334	\$ 19.33
Granted	105,274	17.65	105,274	17.65
Vested	(97,008)	18.64	(97,008)	18.64
Unvested as of December 31, 2023	95,600	18.18	95,600	18.18
Granted	109,581	16.62	109,581	16.62
Unvested as of March 31, 2024	205,181	\$ 17.35		
Unvested as of June 30, 2024	205,181	\$ 17.35		

The unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested RUAs granted under the Plan was approximately **\$2.4** **1.9** million as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. The remaining compensation expense is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of **1.3** **1.1** years. The total intrinsic value of unvested RUAs was approximately **\$3.3** **3.0** million as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

41 **48**

19. Transactions with Related Parties

The Partnership incurs costs for services and makes contractual payments to **AFCA 2, AFCA 2's** **the General Partner, the general partner of the General Partner**, and their affiliates. The costs are reported either as expenses or capitalized costs depending on the nature of each item. The following table summarizes transactions with related parties that are reflected in the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements for the three **and six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023:

	For the Three Months Ended March		For the Three Months Ended June		For the Six Months Ended June	
	31,		30,		30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Partnership administrative fees paid to AFCA 2 ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,486,000	\$ 1,578,000				
Partnership administrative fees paid to the General Partner ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,515,000	\$ 1,628,000	\$ 3,001,000	\$ 3,206,000		
Reimbursable franchise margin taxes incurred on behalf of unconsolidated entities ⁽²⁾	20,000	15,000	23,000	123,000	43,000	138,000
Referral fees paid to an affiliate ⁽³⁾	-	76,250	-	29,750	-	106,000

⁽¹⁾ **AFCA 2 The General Partner** is entitled to receive an administrative fee from the Partnership equal to 0.45% per annum of the outstanding principal balance of any of its investment assets for which the owner of the financed property or other third party is not obligated to pay such administrative fee directly to **AFCA 2, the General Partner**. The disclosed amounts represent administrative fees paid or accrued during the periods specified and are reported within "General and administrative expenses" on the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

⁽²⁾ The Partnership pays franchise margin taxes on revenues in Texas related to its investments in unconsolidated entities. Such taxes are paid by the Partnership as the unconsolidated entities are required by tax regul be included in the Partnership's group franchise tax return. Since the Partnership is reimbursed for the franchise margin taxes paid on behalf of the unconsolidated entities, these taxes are not reported on the Part condensed consolidated statements of operations.

⁽³⁾ The Partnership has an agreement with an affiliate of Greystone, in which the Greystone affiliate is entitled to receive a referral fee up to 0.25% of the original principal amount of executed tax-exempt loan or tax-exempt bond transactions introduced to the Partnership by the Greystone affiliate. The term of the agreement ends December 31, 2024, unless the parties mutually agree to extend the term. The Partnership accounts for referral fees as bond acquisition costs that are deferred and amortized as a yield adjustment to the related investment asset.

AFCA 2 The General Partner receives fees from the borrowers and sponsors of the Partnership's investment assets for services provided to the borrower and based on the occurrence of certain investment transactions. These fees were paid by the borrowers or sponsors and are not reported in the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements. The following table summarizes transactions between borrowers of the Partnership's affiliates for the three **and six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	For the Six Months Ended June 30,	2023
--	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Investment/mortgage placement fees earned by AFCA 2 ⁽¹⁾	\$ 25,000	\$ 2,257,000

	For the Three Months Ended June 30,		For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Investment/mortgage placement fees earned by the General Partner ⁽¹⁾	1,544,000	785,000	\$ 1,569,000	\$ 3,042,000

⁽¹⁾ AFCA 2 The General Partner received placement fees in connection with the acquisition of certain MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs and property loans and investments in unconsolidated entities.

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, Greystone Servicing Company LLC, an affiliate of the Partnership, has forward committed to purchase eight of the Partnership's GILs (Note 5), once certain conditions are met, at a price equal to the outstanding principal plus accrued interest. Greystone Servicing Company LLC is committed to then immediately sell the GILs to Freddie Mac pursuant to a financing commitment between Greystone Servicing Company LLC and Freddie Mac. Greystone Servicing Company LLC did not purchase any of the Partnership's GILs during the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024. In June 2023, Greystone Servicing Company LLC purchased the Oasis at Twin Lakes GIL for approximately \$34.1 million, consisting of principal and 2023 accrued interest.

Greystone Select, an affiliate of the Partnership, has provided a deficiency guaranty of the Partnership's obligations under the Secured Credit Agreement related to the Partnership's General LOC (Note 12). The guaranty is enforceable if an event of default occurs, the administrative agent takes certain actions in relation to the collateral and the amounts due under the Secured Credit Agreement are not collected within a certain period of time after the commencement of such actions. No fees were paid to Greystone Select related to the deficiency guaranty agreement.

The Partnership reported receivables due from unconsolidated entities of approximately \$189,000 178,000 and \$169,000 as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. These amounts are reported within "Other assets" in the Partnership's condensed consolidated balance sheets. The Partnership had outstanding liabilities due to related parties totaling approximately \$540,000 578,000 and \$588,000 as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. These amounts are reported within "Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities" in the Partnership's condensed consolidated balance sheets.

42 49

20. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Current accounting guidance on fair value measurements establishes a framework for measuring fair value and provides for expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. The guidance:

- Defines fair value as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date; and
- Establishes a three-level hierarchy for fair value measurements based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability on the measurement date.

Inputs refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk. To increase consistency and comparability in fair value measurements and related disclosures, the fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels. The three levels of the hierarchy are defined as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for assets or liabilities.

The categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for the assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

Investments in MRBs, Taxable MRBs and Bond Purchase Commitments

The fair value of the Partnership's investments in MRBs, taxable MRBs and bond purchase commitments as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, is based upon prices obtained from third-party pricing services, which are estimates of market prices. There is no active trading market for these securities, and price quotes for the securities are not available. The valuation methodology of the Partnership's third-party pricing services incorporates commonly used market pricing methods. The valuation

methodology considers the underlying characteristics of each security as well as other quantitative and qualitative characteristics including, but not limited to, market interest rates, illiquidity, legal structure of the borrower, collateral, seniority to other obligations, operating results of the underlying property, geographic location, and property quality. These characteristics are used to estimate an effective yield for each security. The security fair value is estimated using a discounted cash flow and yield to maturity or call analysis by applying the effective yield to contractual cash flows. Significant increases (decreases) in the effective yield would have resulted in a significantly lower (higher) fair value estimate. Changes in fair value due to an increase or decrease in the effective yield do not impact the Partnership's cash flows.

The Partnership evaluates pricing data received from the third-party pricing services by evaluating consistency with information from either the third-party pricing services or public sources. The fair value estimates of the MRBs, taxable MRBs and bond purchase commitments are based largely on unobservable inputs believed to be used by market participants and requires the use of judgment on the part of the third-party pricing services and the Partnership. Due to the judgments involved, the fair value measurements of the Partnership's investments in MRBs, taxable MRBs and bond purchase commitments are categorized as Level 3 assets.

The range of effective yields and weighted average effective yields of the Partnership's investments in MRBs, taxable MRBs and bond purchase commitments as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023 are as follows:

Security Type	Range of Effective Yields		Weighted Average Effective Yields ⁽¹⁾		Range of Effective Yields		Weighted Average Effective Yields ⁽¹⁾	
	March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
Mortgage revenue bonds ⁽²⁾	2.6% - 8.0%	2.3% - 7.7%	5.2 %	4.8 %	2.9% - 8.4%	2.3% - 7.7%	5.5 %	4.8 %
Taxable mortgage revenue bonds	6.9% - 11.9%	6.5% - 11.9%	8.8 %	8.8 %	7.1% - 11.9%	6.5% - 11.9%	8.9 %	8.8 %
Bond purchase commitments	4.3%	4.1%	4.3 %	4.1 %	4.7%	4.1%	4.7 %	4.1 %

⁽¹⁾ Weighted by the total principal outstanding of all the respective securities as of the reporting date.

⁽²⁾ Mortgage revenue bonds excludes the Provision Center 2014-1 MRB as the bankruptcy process is nearly complete. The valuation as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** is based on expected additional liquidation proceeds of approximately **\$197,000** **365,000** at final liquidation.

4350

Derivative Instruments

The effect of the Partnership's interest rate swap agreements is to change a variable rate debt obligation to a fixed rate for that portion of the debt equal to the notional amount of the derivative agreement. The Partnership uses a third-party pricing service that incorporates commonly used market pricing methods to value the interest rate swaps. The fair value is based on a model that considers observable indices and observable market trades for similar arrangements and therefore the interest rate swaps are categorized as Level 2 assets or liabilities.

The effect of the Partnership's interest rate cap is to set a cap, or upper limit, subject to performance of the counterparty, on the base rate of interest paid on the Partnership's variable rate debt financings equal to the notional amount of the derivative agreement. The Partnership uses a third-party pricing service to value the interest rate cap. The inputs into the interest rate cap agreements valuation model include SOFR rates, unobservable adjustments to account for the SIFMA index, as well as any recent interest rate cap trades with similar terms. The fair value is based on a model with inputs that are not observable and therefore the interest rate cap is categorized as a Level 3 asset.

The effect of the Partnership's total return swap was to lower the net interest rate related to the Partnership's Secured Notes equal to the notional amount of the derivative agreement. The Partnership used a third-party pricing service to value the total return swap position and the inputs in the total return swap valuation model include changes in the value of the Secured Notes and the associated changes in value of the underlying assets securing the Secured Notes, accrued and unpaid interest, and any potential gain share amounts. The fair value was based on a model with inputs that are not observable and therefore the total return swaps were categorized as Level 3 assets or liabilities.

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** are summarized as follows:

Description	Fair Value Measurements as of March 31, 2024				Fair Value Measurements as of June 30, 2024			
	Quoted Prices				Quoted			
	in				Prices in			
	Active Markets		Significant	Significant	Active		Significant	Significant
	for		Other	Unobservable	Markets for		Other	Unobservable
	Assets and	Identical	Observable	Inputs	Assets and	Identical	Observable	Inputs
	Liabilities	Assets	Inputs	(Level 3)	Liabilities	Assets	Inputs	(Level 3)
at Fair Value	(Level 1)	(Level 2)		at Fair Value	(Level 1)	(Level 2)		

Assets and Liabilities								
Mortgage revenue bonds, held in trust	\$ 922,468,164	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 922,468,164	\$ 990,067,074	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 990,067,074
Mortgage revenue bonds	20,277,433	-	-	20,277,433	11,984,951	-	-	11,984,951
Bond purchase commitments (reported within other assets)	134,829	-	-	134,829	46,238	-	-	46,238
Taxable mortgage revenue bonds (reported within other assets)	10,980,756	-	-	10,980,756	15,926,321	-	-	15,926,321
Derivative instruments (reported within other assets)	9,263,602	-	9,263,568	34	9,679,247	-	9,679,247	-
Derivative swap liability (reported within other liabilities)	(224,845)	-	(224,845)	-	(418,075)	-	(418,075)	-
Total Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value, net	<u>\$ 962,899,939</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 9,038,723</u>	<u>\$ 953,861,216</u>	<u>\$ 1,027,285,756</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 9,261,172</u>	<u>\$ 1,018,024,584</u>

51

The following table summarizes the activity related to Level 3 assets for the three and six months ended **March 31, 2024** June 30, 2024:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2024					For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2024				
	Fair Value Measurements Using Significant					Fair Value Measurements Using Significant				
	Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)					Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)				
	Mortgage Revenue Bonds ⁽¹⁾	Bond Purchase Commitments	Taxable Mortgage Revenue Bonds	Derivative Instruments	Total	Mortgage Revenue Bonds ⁽¹⁾	Bond Purchase Commitments	Taxable Mortgage Revenue Bonds	Derivative Instruments	Total
Beginning Balance January 1, 2024	\$ 930,675,295	\$ 197,788	\$ 21,460,288	\$ 265	\$ 952,333,636					
Beginning Balance April 1, 2024	\$ 942,745,597	\$ 134,829	\$ 10,980,756	\$ 34	\$ 953,861,216					
Total gains (losses) (realized/unrealized)										
Included in earnings (interest income and interest expense)	71,383	-	(6,050)	(231)	65,102	56,457	-	(2,894)	(34)	53,529
Included in earnings (provision for credit loss)	169,308	-	-	-	169,308					
Included in earnings (gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond)	1,012,581	-	-	-	1,012,581					
Included in other comprehensive income	(12,038,314)	(62,959)	29,577	-	(12,071,696)	(10,482,567)	(88,591)	(125,411)	-	(10,696,569)
Purchases and advances	26,297,798	-	1,000,000	-	27,297,798	78,375,062	-	5,077,000	-	83,452,062
Sales	(8,221,234)	-	-	-	(8,221,234)					
Settlements and redemptions	(2,260,565)	-	(11,503,059)	-	(13,763,624)	(1,603,179)	-	(3,130)	-	(1,606,309)
Ending Balance March 31, 2024	<u>\$ 942,745,597</u>	<u>\$ 134,829</u>	<u>\$ 10,980,756</u>	<u>\$ 34</u>	<u>\$ 953,861,216</u>					

Total amount of gains (losses) for the period included in earnings attributable to the change in unrealized gains (losses) relating to assets or liabilities held on March 31, 2024	\$	17,155	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(231)	\$	16,924
Ending Balance June 30, 2024	\$	1,002,052,025	\$	46,238	\$	15,926,321	\$	-	\$	1,018,024,584
Total amount of gains (losses) for the period included in earnings attributable to the change in unrealized gains (losses) relating to assets or liabilities held on June 30, 2024	\$	186,653	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(34)	\$	186,619

⁽¹⁾ Mortgage revenue bonds includes both bonds held in trust as well as those held by the Partnership.

For the Six Months ended June 30, 2024					
Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)					
	Mortgage Revenue Bonds ⁽¹⁾	Bond Purchase Commitments	Taxable Mortgage Revenue Bonds	Derivative Instruments	Total
Beginning Balance January 1, 2024	\$ 930,675,295	\$ 197,788	\$ 21,460,288	\$ 265	\$ 952,333,636
Total gains (losses) (realized/unrealized)					
Included in earnings (interest income and interest expense)	127,840	-	(8,944)	(265)	118,631
Included in earnings (provision for credit loss)	169,308	-	-	-	169,308
Included in earnings (gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond)	1,012,581	-	-	-	1,012,581
Included in other comprehensive income	(22,520,881)	(151,550)	(95,834)	-	(22,768,265)
Purchases and advances	104,672,860	-	6,077,000	-	110,749,860
Sales	(8,221,234)	-	-	-	(8,221,234)
Settlements and redemptions	(3,863,744)	-	(11,506,189)	-	(15,369,933)
Ending Balance June 30, 2024	\$ 1,002,052,025	\$ 46,238	\$ 15,926,321	\$ -	\$ 1,018,024,584
Total amount of gains (losses) for the period included in earnings attributable to the change in unrealized losses relating to assets or liabilities held on June 30, 2024	\$ 203,808	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (265)	\$ 203,543

⁽¹⁾ Mortgage revenue bonds includes both bonds held in trust as well as those held by the Partnership.

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2023 are summarized as follows:

Fair Value Measurements as of December 31, 2023				
Description	Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		
Assets and Liabilities				
Mortgage revenue bonds, held in trust	\$ 883,030,786	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 883,030,786
Mortgage revenue bonds	47,644,509	-	-	47,644,509
Bond purchase commitments (reported within other assets)	197,788	-	-	197,788
Taxable mortgage revenue bonds (reported within other assets)	21,460,288	-	-	21,460,288

Description	Fair Value Measurements as of December 31, 2023			
	Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Assets and Liabilities				
Mortgage revenue bonds, held in trust	\$ 883,030,786	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 883,030,786
Mortgage revenue bonds	47,644,509	-	-	47,644,509
Bond purchase commitments (reported within other assets)	197,788	-	-	197,788
Taxable mortgage revenue bonds (reported within other assets)	21,460,288	-	-	21,460,288
Derivative instruments (reported within other assets)	5,254,663	-	5,254,398	265
Derivative swap liability (reported within other liabilities)	(705,694)	-	(705,694)	-
Total Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value, net	\$ 956,882,340	\$ -	\$ 4,548,704	\$ 952,333,636

Derivative instruments (reported within other assets)	5,254,663	-	5,254,398	265
Derivative swap liability (reported within other liabilities)	(705,694)	-	(705,694)	-
Total Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value, net	\$ 956,882,340	\$ -	\$ 4,548,704	\$ 952,333,636

The following tables summarize the activity related to Level 3 assets and liabilities for the three and six months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023:

	For the Three Months ended June 30, 2023				
	Fair Value Measurements Using Significant				
	Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)				
	Mortgage Revenue Bonds ⁽¹⁾	Bond Purchase Commitments	Taxable Mortgage Revenue Bonds	Derivative Instruments	Total
Beginning Balance April 1, 2023	\$ 867,383,622	\$ 211,476	\$ 18,146,540	\$ 285,145	\$ 886,026,783
Total gains (losses) (realized/unrealized)					
Included in earnings (interest income and interest expense)	77,836	-	(6,049)	1,311,754	1,383,541
Included in other comprehensive income	(11,144,483)	(73,376)	(355,087)	-	(11,572,946)
Purchases and advances	51,164,875	-	4,514,875	-	55,679,750
Settlements and redemptions	(1,517,871)	-	(2,861)	(1,295,275)	(2,816,007)
Ending Balance June 30, 2023	\$ 905,963,979	\$ 138,100	\$ 22,297,418	\$ 301,624	\$ 928,701,121
Total amount of gains (losses) for the period included in earnings attributable to the change in unrealized losses relating to assets or liabilities held on June 30, 2023	\$ 17,345	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (8,235)	\$ 9,110

⁽¹⁾ Mortgage revenue bonds includes both bonds held in trust as well as those held by the Partnership.

For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2023	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023
Fair Value Measurements Using Significant	Fair Value Measurements Using Significant
Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

	Taxable					Taxable				
	Mortgage		Mortgage	Derivative		Mortgage	Bond	Mortgage	Derivative	
	Revenue	Bond Purchase	Revenue	Instruments	Total	Revenue	Purchase	Revenue	Instruments	Total
	Bonds ⁽¹⁾	Commitments	Bonds			Bonds ⁽¹⁾	Commitments	Bonds		
Beginning Balance January 1, 2023					\$ 816,370,069					\$ 816,370,069
Total gains (losses) (realized/unrealized)										
Included in earnings (interest income and interest expense)	77,493	-	(6,050)	1,317,385	1,388,828	155,329	-	(12,099)	2,629,139	2,772,369
Included in other comprehensive income	20,579,051	112,547	(181,509)	-	20,510,089	9,434,568	39,171	(536,596)	-	8,937,143
Purchases and advances	60,622,813	-	1,805,000	-	62,427,813	111,787,688	-	6,319,875	-	118,107,563
Settlements and redemptions	(13,303,739)	-	(2,797)	(1,363,480)	(14,670,016)	(14,821,610)	-	(5,658)	(2,658,755)	(17,486,023)
Ending Balance March 31, 2023	\$ 867,383,622	\$ 211,476	\$ 18,146,540	\$ 285,145	\$ 886,026,783					
Total amount of gains for the period included in earnings attributable to the change in unrealized gains (losses) relating to assets or liabilities held on March 31, 2023	\$ 16,967	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (6,024)	\$ 10,943					
Ending Balance June 30, 2023	\$ 905,963,979	\$ 138,100	\$ 22,297,418	\$ 301,624	\$ 928,701,121					
Total amount of gains for the period included in earnings attributable to the change in unrealized gains (losses) relating to assets or liabilities held on June 30, 2023	\$ 34,312	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (14,259)	\$ 20,053					

⁽¹⁾ Mortgage revenue bonds includes both bonds held in trust as well as those held by the Partnership.

Total gains and losses included in earnings for the derivative instruments are reported within "Net result from derivative transactions" in the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

As of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023, the Partnership utilized a third-party pricing service to determine the fair value of the Partnership's GILs, taxable GILs, and construction financing property loans that share a first mortgage lien with the GILs, which is an estimate of their market price. The valuation methodology of the Partnership's third-party pricing service incorporates commonly used market pricing methods. The valuation methodology considers the underlying characteristics of the GILs and property loans as well as other quantitative and qualitative characteristics including, but not limited to, the progress of construction and operations of the underlying properties, and the financial capacity of guarantors. The valuation methodology also considers the probability that conditions for the execution of forward commitments to purchase the GILs will be met. Due to the judgments involved, the fair value measurements of the Partnership's GILs, taxable GIL, and construction financing property loans are categorized as Level 3 assets. The estimated fair value of the GILs and taxable GILs was **\$207.2** **215.8** million and **\$1.7** **2.0** million as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024**, respectively. The estimated fair value of

the GILs and taxable GILs was \$225.7 million and \$12.1 million as of December 31, 2023, respectively. The fair value of the construction financing property loans approximated amortized cost as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023.

As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023, the Partnership utilized a third-party pricing service to determine the fair value of the Partnership's financial liabilities, which are estimates of market prices. The valuation methodology of the Partnership's third-party pricing service incorporates commonly used market pricing methods. The valuation methodology considers the underlying characteristics of each financial liability as well as other quantitative and qualitative characteristics including, but not limited to, market interest rates, legal structure, seniority to other obligations, operating results of the underlying assets, and asset quality. The financial liability values are then estimated using a discounted cash flow and yield to maturity or call analysis.

45

The Partnership evaluates pricing data received from the third-party pricing service, including consideration of current market interest rates, quantitative and qualitative characteristics of the underlying collateral, and other information from either the third-party pricing service or public sources. The fair value estimates of these financial liabilities are based largely on unobservable inputs believed to be used by market participants and require the use of judgment on the part of the third-party pricing service and the Partnership. Due to the judgments involved, the fair value measurements of the Partnership's financial liabilities are categorized as Level 3 liabilities. The TEBS financings are credit enhanced by Freddie Mac. The TOB trust financings are credit enhanced by either Mizuho or Barclays. The table below summarizes the fair value of the Partnership's financial liabilities as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

	March 31, 2024		December 31, 2023		June 30, 2024		December 31, 2023	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Financial Liabilities:								
Debt financing	\$ 978,475,088	\$ 979,889,395	\$ 1,015,030,066	\$ 1,019,218,351	\$ 1,052,526,098	\$ 1,049,918,127	\$ 1,015,030,066	\$ 1,019,218,351
Secured lines of credit	16,500,000	16,500,000	33,400,000	33,400,000	41,250,000	41,250,000	33,400,000	33,400,000
Mortgages payable	1,690,000	1,690,000	1,690,000	1,690,000	1,690,000	1,690,000	1,690,000	1,690,000

21. Income Taxes

The Partnership recognizes current income tax expense for federal, state, and local income taxes incurred by the Greens Hold Co, which owned The 50/50 MF Property until December 2022, and also owns certain property loans and real estate. The following table summarizes income tax expense (benefit) for the three and six months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Three Months Ended June 30,		For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Current income tax expense (benefit)	\$ (4,196)	\$ 8,340	\$ (10)	\$ (76)	\$ (4,206)	\$ 8,264
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	2,998	(982)	(776)	(1,073)	2,222	(2,055)
Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ (1,198)	\$ 7,358	\$ (786)	\$ (1,149)	\$ (1,984)	\$ 6,209

The Partnership evaluated whether it is more likely than not that its deferred income tax assets will be realizable. There was no valuation allowance recorded as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023.

22. Partnership Income, Expenses and Distributions

The Partnership Agreement contains provisions for the distribution of Net Interest Income, Net Residual Proceeds and Liquidation Proceeds, for the allocation of income or loss from operations, and for the allocation of income and loss arising from a repayment, sale, or liquidation of investments. Income and losses will be allocated to each Unitholder on a periodic basis, as determined by the General Partner, based on the number of Preferred Units and BUCs held by each Unitholder as of the last day of the period for which such allocation is to be made. Distributions of Net Interest Income and Net Residual Proceeds will be made to each Unitholder of record on the last day of each distribution period based on the number of Preferred Units and BUCs held by each Unitholder on that date. Cash distributions are currently made on a quarterly basis. The holders of the Preferred Units are entitled to distributions at a fixed rate per annum prior to payment of distributions to other Unitholders.

For purposes of the Partnership Agreement, income and cash received by the Partnership from its investments in MF Properties, investments in unconsolidated entities, and property loans will be included in the Partnership's Net Interest Income, and cash distributions received by the Partnership from the sale or redemption of such investments will be

included in the Partnership's Net Residual Proceeds.

Net Interest Income (Tier 1) is allocated 99% to the limited partners and BUC holders as a class and 1% to the General Partner. Net Interest Income (Tier 2) and Net Residual Proceeds (Tier 2) are allocated 75% to the limited partners and BUC holders as a class

54

and 25% to the General Partner. Net Interest Income (Tier 2) and Net Residual Proceeds (Tier 2) in excess of the maximum allowable amount as set forth in the Partnership Agreement are considered Net Interest Income (Tier 3) and Net Residual Proceeds (Tier 3) and are allocated 100% to the limited partners and BUC holders as a class.

23. Net income per BUC

The Partnership has disclosed basic and diluted net income per BUC in the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of operations. The unvested RUAs issued under the Plan are considered participating securities and are potentially dilutive. There were no dilutive BUCs for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023.

46

24. Segments

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, the Partnership had four reportable segments: (1) Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments, (2) Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments, (3) MF Properties, and (4) Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments. The Partnership separately reports its consolidation and elimination information because it does not allocate certain items to the segments.

Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments Segment

The Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments segment consists of the Partnership's portfolio of MRBs, GILs, and related property loans that have been issued to provide construction and/or permanent financing for multifamily residential and commercial properties in their market areas. Such MRBs and GILs are held as investments and the related property loans, net of loan loss allowances, are reported as such on the Partnership's condensed consolidated balance sheets. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, the Partnership reported 84 87 MRBs and nine GILs in this segment. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, the multifamily residential properties securing the MRBs and GILs contain a total of 11,525 11,622 and 1,539 multifamily rental units, respectively. In addition, one MRB (Provision Center 2014-1) was collateralized by commercial real estate prior to a sale of the underlying real estate in July 2022 (Note 4). All "General and administrative expenses" on the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of operations are reported within this segment.

Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments Segment

The Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments segment consists of two MRBs that have been issued to provide acquisition, construction and/or permanent financing for seniors housing and skilled nursing properties, properties and a property loan associated with a lease of essential healthcare support buildings. Seniors housing consists of a combination of independent living, assisted living and memory care units. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, the two properties securing the MRBs contain a total of 294 beds.

Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments Segment

The Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments segment consists of the operations of ATAX Vantage Holdings, LLC, ATAX Freestone Holdings, LLC, ATAX Senior Housing Holdings I, LLC, and ATAX Great Hill Holdings LLC, which make noncontrolling investments in unconsolidated entities for the construction, stabilization, and ultimate sale of market-rate multifamily and seniors housing properties (Note 7). The Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments segment also includes the consolidated VIE of Vantage at San Marcos (Note 3).

MF Properties Segment

The MF Properties segment consists primarily of student housing residential properties that were previously owned by the Partnership. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Partnership did not own any MF Properties. The Partnership previously owned the Suites on Paseo MF Property until the property was sold in

December 2023 and there is no continuing involvement with the property. The Partnership previously sold The 50/50 MF Property to an unrelated non-profit organization in December 2022 in exchange for a seller financing property loan which is included in the MF Properties Segment. Income tax expense for the Greens Hold Co is reported within this segment.

4755

The following table details certain financial information for the Partnership's reportable segments for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, June 30, 2024 and 2023:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Three Months Ended June 30,		For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Total revenues						
Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments	\$ 19,998,977	\$ 21,437,933	\$ 19,993,802	\$ 22,952,542	\$ 39,992,779	\$ 44,390,475
Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments	747,508	96,555	820,347	336,487	1,567,855	433,042
Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments	1,624,169	2,177,862	1,155,022	3,906,556	2,779,191	6,084,418
MF Properties	-	1,225,620	-	1,108,356	-	2,333,976
Total revenues	\$ 22,370,654	\$ 24,937,970	\$ 21,969,171	\$ 28,303,941	\$ 44,339,825	\$ 53,241,911
Interest expense						
Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments	\$ 12,769,139	\$ 16,426,555	\$ 13,853,241	\$ 17,216,048	\$ 26,622,380	\$ 33,642,603
Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments	497,170	-	567,096	87,591	1,064,266	87,591
Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments	537,626	261,807	477,928	298,591	1,015,554	560,398
MF Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total interest expense	\$ 13,803,935	\$ 16,688,362	\$ 14,898,265	\$ 17,602,230	\$ 28,702,200	\$ 34,290,592
Net result from derivative transactions						
Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments	\$ (5,435,562)	\$ 1,283,136	\$ (1,615,398)	\$ (8,371,772)	\$ (7,050,960)	\$ (7,088,636)
Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments	(832,102)	-	(269,536)	(241,975)	(1,101,638)	(241,975)
Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
MF Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total net result from derivative transactions	\$ (6,267,664)	\$ 1,283,136	\$ (1,884,934)	\$ (8,613,747)	\$ (8,152,598)	\$ (7,330,611)
Depreciation expense						
Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments	\$ 5,967	\$ 5,946	\$ 5,966	\$ 5,967	\$ 11,933	\$ 11,913
Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
MF Properties	-	399,035	-	399,441	-	798,476
Total depreciation expense	\$ 5,967	\$ 404,981	\$ 5,966	\$ 405,408	\$ 11,933	\$ 810,389
Net income (loss)						
Net income						
Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments	\$ 8,536,243	\$ (801,573)	\$ 4,137,240	\$ 9,780,399	\$ 12,673,483	\$ 8,978,826
Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments	1,082,440	96,555	307,787	479,871	1,390,227	576,426
Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments	1,029,698	17,279,267	669,370	10,931,529	1,699,068	28,210,796
MF Properties	-	216,973	63,739	95,373	63,739	312,346
Net income	\$ 10,648,381	\$ 16,791,222	\$ 5,178,136	\$ 21,287,172	\$ 15,826,517	\$ 38,078,394

The following table details total assets for the Partnership's reportable segments as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

	March 31, 2024		December 31, 2023		June 30, 2024		December 31, 2023	
Total assets								
Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments	\$	1,346,410,727	\$	1,413,596,701	\$	1,402,754,579	\$	1,413,596,701
Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments		47,696,156		43,532,926		58,420,535		43,532,926
Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments		149,294,984		140,791,041		162,038,096		140,791,041
MF Properties		6,964,933		7,034,690		7,991,397		7,034,690
Consolidation/eliminations		(96,947,303)		(91,554,656)		(102,562,887)		(91,554,656)
Total assets	\$	1,453,419,497	\$	1,513,400,702	\$	1,528,641,720	\$	1,513,400,702

25. Subsequent Events

In April 2024, the Partnership redeemed \$10.0 million of Series A Preferred Units from one investor. The redemption was paid using unrestricted cash on hand.

48 56

25. Subsequent Events

In **April July** 2024, the Partnership entered into an additional interest rate swap agreement to mitigate interest rate risk associated with its variable rate TOB trust financings. The following table summarizes the terms of the interest rate swap agreement:

Trade Date	Notional Amount	Effective Date	Termination Date	Fixed Debt Financing				Counterparty		Notional Amount	Effective Date	Termination Date	Fixed Debt Financing				Counterparty
				Rate Paid	Variable Rate Index Received	Hedged							Rate Paid	Variable Rate Index Received	Hedged		
April 2024	\$ 19,500,000	5/1/2024	5/1/2029	4.345%	Compounded SOFR			Mizuho Capital Markets									
July 2024	\$ 5,075,000	8/1/2024	7/1/2034	3.905%	Compounded SOFR			Mizuho									

In **April July** 2024, the Partnership acquired an **Southpark** MRB with outstanding principal of \$12.3 million was redeemed in full and **taxable** principal proceeds of \$9.8 million were used to repay the **Southpark** MRB to finance the acquisition and rehabilitation of an affordable multifamily property. The following table summarizes the terms of the Partnership's investments: **TOB trust financing facility in full**.

Mortgage Revenue Bond Name	Month		Property Location	Units	Maturity Date	Fixed Interest Rate	Principal Acquired
	Acquired						
Woodington Gardens Apartments MRB	April 2024		Baltimore, MD	197	5/1/2029	7.80%	\$ 31,150,000
Woodington Gardens Apartments taxable MRB	April 2024		Baltimore, MD	197	5/1/2029	7.80%	2,577,000
							\$ 33,727,000

In **April July** 2024, the Partnership entered into a new TOB trust financing arrangement with Mizuho. The following table summarizes the initial terms of the TOB trust financing:

TOB Trusts Securitization	TOB Trust		Interest		Remarketing					TOB Trust		Interest		Tax-Exempt Interest		Remarketing		
	Financing	Maturity	Stated	Rate Type	Tax-Exempt Interest on Senior Securities	Senior Securities Rate	Facility Fees	Interest Rate		Financing	Maturity	Stated	Rate Type	on Senior Securities	Senior Securities	Facility Rate	Interest Fees	Rate

Woodington Gardens		April					
Apartments MRB	\$ 24,920,000	2027	Variable	Yes	4.14%	1.44%	5.58%
The Centurion		July					
Foundation loan	\$ 5,075,000	2027	Variable	No	5.59%	1.79%	7.38%

In April July 2024, the borrower of the Legacy Commons at Signal Hills GIL extended the maturity date from August 1, 2024 to February 1, 2025. Freddie Mac extended its forward purchase commitment maturity to February 1, 2025 as well. The Partnership deposited the Woodington Gardens Apartments taxable MRB into the existing Trust 2024-XF3219 trust financing and received additional debt financing proceeds a fee of approximately \$2.1 87,000 million. associated with the extension. There were no additional changes to terms associated with the extensions.

In April July 2024, the borrower of the Osprey Village GIL extended the maturity date from August 1, 2024 to February 1, 2025. Freddie Mac extended its forward purchase commitment maturity to February 1, 2025 as well. The Partnership received a fee of the Partnership's Term TOB financing approximately \$150,000 associated with the Village at Avalon MRB extension. There were no additional changes to terms associated with the extensions.

In July 2024, theM31 TEBS financing expiration of the current liquidity commitment rate from Freddie Mac was extended to May 2025.

In May 2024, December 2024. On that date, Freddie Mac will either extend the Partnership sold liquidity commitment at the Brookstone MRB current rate, reset the liquidity commitment fee rate, or require the conversion of the M31 TEBS senior certificates to an unaffiliated entity a fixed rate mode at a price rate dependent on market conditions on that approximated date. Freddie Mac cannot require redemption of the outstanding principal balance and accrued interest. The Partnership received gross proceeds of \$8.3 million upon sale. Class A Certificates on that date. The Partnership also realized has the remaining discount of \$1.0 million associated with right to terminate the Brookstone MRB upon sale. facility and obtain alternative debt financing.

49 57

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

In this Management's Discussion and Analysis, all references to "we," "us," and the "Partnership" refer to Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP, its consolidated subsidiaries, and consolidated VIEs for all periods presented. The Partnership includes the assets, liabilities, and results of operations of the Partnership, our wholly owned subsidiaries and consolidated VIEs. All significant transactions and accounts between us and the consolidated VIEs have been eliminated in consolidation. See Note 2 and Note 3 to the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements for further disclosures.

Executive Summary

The Partnership was formed in 1998 for the primary purpose of acquiring a portfolio of mortgage revenue bonds ("MRBs") MRBs that are issued by state and local housing authorities to provide construction and/or permanent financing for affordable multifamily, seniors housing and commercial properties. We also invest in governmental issuer loans ("GILs"), GILs, which are similar to MRBs, to provide construction financing for affordable multifamily and seniors housing properties. We expect and believe the interest received on these MRBs and GILs is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. We also invest in other types of securities and investments that may or may not be secured by real estate and may make property loans to multifamily properties which may or may not be financed by MRBs or GILs held by us and may or may not be secured by real estate.

We also make noncontrolling equity investments in unconsolidated entities ("JV Equity Investments") Investments for the construction, stabilization, and ultimate sale of market-rate multifamily and seniors housing properties. We are entitled to distributions if, and when, cash is available for distribution either through operations, a refinance or sale of the property. In addition, the Partnership may acquire and hold interests in multifamily, student and or senior citizen residential properties ("MF Properties"). Properties.

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, we had four reportable segments: (1) Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments, (2) Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments, (3) Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments and (4) MF Properties. We separately report our consolidation and elimination information because we do not allocate certain items to the segments. All "General and administrative expenses" on the Partnership's condensed consolidated statements of operations are reported within the Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments segment. See Notes 2 and 24 to the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements for additional details. The following table presents summary information regarding activity of our segments for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,				For the Three Months Ended June 30,				For the Six Months Ended June 30,			
	Percentage of		Percentage		Percentage		Percentage		Percentage		Percentage	
	2024	Total	2023	of Total	2024	of Total	2023	of Total	2024	of Total	2023	of Total
Total revenues												

Affordable Multifamily MRB												
Investments	\$ 19,999	89.4 %	\$ 21,438	86.0 %	\$ 19,994	91.0 %	\$ 22,953	81.1 %	\$ 39,993	90.2 %	\$ 44,390	83.4 %
Seniors and Skilled Nursing												
MRB Investments	748	3.3 %	97	0.4 %	820	3.7 %	336	1.2 %	1,568	3.5 %	433	0.8 %
Market-Rate Joint Venture												
Investments	1,624	7.3 %	2,178	8.7 %	1,155	5.3 %	3,907	13.8 %	2,779	6.3 %	6,084	11.4 %
MF Properties	-	0.0 %	1,226	4.9 %	-	0.0 %	1,108	3.9 %	-	0.0 %	2,334	4.4 %
Total revenues	<u>\$ 22,371</u>		<u>\$ 24,939</u>		<u>\$ 21,969</u>		<u>\$ 28,304</u>		<u>\$ 44,340</u>		<u>\$ 53,241</u>	
Net income (loss)												
Net income												
Affordable Multifamily MRB												
Investments	\$ 8,536	80.1 %	\$ (802)	-4.8 %	\$ 4,137	79.9 %	\$ 9,780	45.9 %	\$ 12,673	80.1 %	\$ 8,979	23.6 %
Seniors and Skilled Nursing												
MRB Investments	1,082	10.2 %	97	0.6 %	308	5.9 %	480	2.3 %	1,390	8.8 %	576	1.5 %
Market-Rate Joint Venture												
Investments	1,030	9.7 %	17,279	102.9 %	669	13.0 %	10,932	51.4 %	1,699	10.7 %	28,211	74.1 %
MF Properties	-	0.0 %	217	1.3 %	64	1.2 %	95	0.4 %	64	0.4 %	312	0.8 %
Net income	<u>\$ 10,648</u>		<u>\$ 16,791</u>		<u>\$ 5,178</u>		<u>\$ 21,287</u>		<u>\$ 15,826</u>		<u>\$ 38,078</u>	

50 58

Our reported net income includes unrealized (gains) losses from derivatives, which are a result of changes in current and forward interest rates. Valuation changes can be significant in periods of high interest rate volatility, especially for our interest rate swap agreements. Such (gains) losses are reported within "Net result from derivative transactions" on our condensed consolidated statements of operations. The unrealized (gains) losses are non-cash (gains) losses and can cause variability in reported net income from period-to-period. The following table summarizes unrealized (gains) losses from derivative transactions by segment for the three and six months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Three Months Ended June 30,		For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Unrealized (gains) losses from derivative fair value adjustments						
Unrealized (gains) losses from derivatives						
Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments	\$ (3,904)	\$ 3,436	\$ (90)	\$ (5,795)	\$ (3,994)	\$ (2,359)
Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments	(700)	-	(121)	(225)	(821)	(225)
Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
MF Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total unrealized (gains) losses from derivative fair value adjustments	<u>\$ (4,604)</u>	<u>\$ 3,436</u>				
Total unrealized (gains) losses from derivatives	<u>\$ (211)</u>	<u>\$ (6,020)</u>	<u>\$ (4,815)</u>	<u>\$ (2,584)</u>		

Recent Developments

Recent Investment Activities

The following table presents information regarding the investment activity of the Partnership for the three and six months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023:

Investment Activity	#	Notes to the				#	Notes to the			
		Tier 2 income (loss)		Partnership's consolidated	Tier 2 income (loss)		Partnership's condensed consolidated			
		Amount	Retired Debt		General Partner			financial		
	(in 000's)	(in 000's)	(in 000's) (1)			(in 000's)	(in 000's)	(in 000's) (1)		
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2024										
Mortgage revenue bond acquisitions and advances	8	\$ 78,375	N/A	N/A	4					
Mortgage revenue bond redemption	1	8,221	N/A	N/A	4					
Governmental issuer loan advances	3	9,000	N/A	N/A	5					
Property loan acquisition and advance	2	9,321	N/A	N/A	6					
Property loan redemptions	2	454	N/A	N/A	6					
Investments in unconsolidated entities	5	11,669	N/A	N/A	7					
Taxable mortgage revenue bond acquisition and advance	2	5,077	N/A	N/A	9					
For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2024										
Mortgage revenue bond acquisition and advances	5	\$ 26,298	N/A	N/A	4	5	\$ 26,298	N/A	N/A	4
Governmental issuer loan advances	3	6,000	N/A	N/A	5	3	6,000	N/A	N/A	5
Governmental issuer loan redemption	1	23,390	\$ 18,712	N/A	5	1	23,390	\$ 18,712	N/A	5
Property loan advances	2	3,073	N/A	N/A	6	2	3,073	N/A	N/A	6
Property loan redemptions and paydown	6	72,323	60,575	N/A	6	6	72,323	60,575	N/A	6
Investments in unconsolidated entities	7	6,960	N/A	N/A	7	7	6,960	N/A	N/A	7
Taxable mortgage revenue bond advance	1	1,000	N/A	N/A	9	1	1,000	N/A	N/A	9
Taxable mortgage revenue bond paydown	1	11,500	9,480	N/A	9	1	11,500	9,480	N/A	9
Taxable governmental issuer loan redemption	1	10,573	9,515	N/A	9	1	10,573	9,515	N/A	9
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023										
Mortgage revenue bond acquisitions and advance	6	\$ 51,150	N/A	N/A	4					
Governmental issuer loan advances	4	20,402	N/A	N/A	5					
Governmental issuer loan redemption	1	34,000	\$ 30,600	N/A	5					
Property loan advances	3	9,608	N/A	N/A	6					
Property loan redemption and paydowns	3	29,990	26,005	N/A	6					
Investments in unconsolidated entities	2	3,744	N/A	N/A	7					
Return of investment in unconsolidated entities upon sale	1	9,025	N/A	\$ 813	7					
Taxable mortgage revenue bond acquisitions and advance	3	4,500	N/A	N/A	9					
Taxable governmental issuer loan advance	1	2,573	N/A	N/A	9					
For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2023										
Mortgage revenue bond advances	6	\$ 60,547	N/A	N/A	4	6	\$ 60,547	N/A	N/A	4
Mortgage revenue bond redemptions	3	11,856	\$ 7,579	\$ (1,428)	4	3	11,856	\$ 7,579	\$ (1,428)	4
Governmental issuer loan advances	4	17,377	N/A	N/A	5	4	17,377	N/A	N/A	5
Property loan advances	4	7,581	N/A	N/A	6	4	7,581	N/A	N/A	6
Property loan redemption and paydowns	3	18,316	15,700	N/A	6	3	18,316	15,700	N/A	6
Investments in unconsolidated entities	2	5,698	N/A	N/A	7	2	5,698	N/A	N/A	7
Return of investment in unconsolidated entities upon sale	2	12,283	N/A	3,843	7	2	12,283	N/A	3,843	7
Taxable mortgage revenue bond advances	2	1,805	N/A	N/A	9	2	1,805	N/A	N/A	9
Taxable governmental issuer loan advance	1	3,000	N/A	N/A	9	1	3,000	N/A	N/A	9

⁽¹⁾ See "Cash Available for Distribution" in Item 2 below.

Recent Financing Activity

The following table presents information regarding the debt financing, derivatives, Preferred Units and partners' capital activities of the Partnership for the three and six months ended **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and 2023, exclusive of retired debt amounts listed in the investment activity table above:

Financing, Derivative and Capital Activity	#	Amount (in 000's)	Secured	Notes to the Partnership's consolidated financial statements	#	Amount (in 000's)	Secured	Notes to the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2024								
Net borrowing on Acquisition LOC	6	\$ 14,750	Yes	12				
Net borrowing on General LOC	1	10,000	Yes	12				
Proceeds from TOB trust financings	10	75,360	Yes	13				
Interest rate swap executed	2	-	N/A	15				
Redemption of Series A Preferred Units	1	10,000	N/A	17				
Proceeds on issuance of BUCs, net of issuance costs	1	439	N/A	N/A				
For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2024								
Net paydown on Acquisition LOC	2	\$ 16,900	Yes	12	2	\$ 16,900	Yes	12
Net activity on General LOC	2	-	Yes	12	2	-	Yes	12
Proceeds from TOB trust financings	11	63,250	Yes	13	11	63,250	Yes	13
Interest rate swap executed	1	-	N/A	15	1	-	N/A	15
Issuance of Series B Preferred Units	1	5,000	N/A	17	1	5,000	N/A	17
Exchange of Series A Preferred Units for Series B Preferred Units	1	17,500	N/A	17	1	17,500	N/A	17
Proceeds on issuance of BUCs, net of issuance costs	1	1,055	N/A	N/A	1	1,055	N/A	N/A
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023								
Net borrowing on Acquisition LOC	5	6,000	Yes	12				
Net activity on General LOC	2	-	Yes	12				
Proceeds from TOB trust financings	11	68,391	Yes	13				
Interest rate swaps executed	3	-	N/A	15				
Issuance of Series A-1 Preferred Units	1	10,000	N/A	17				
For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2023								
Net repayment on Acquisition LOC	6	\$ 49,000	Yes	12	6	\$ 49,000	Yes	12
Proceeds from TOB trust financings	11	110,061	Yes	13	11	110,061	Yes	13
Interest rate swaps executed	3	-	N/A	15	3	-	N/A	15
Issuance of Series A-1 Preferred Units	1	8,000	N/A	17	1	8,000	N/A	17
Exchange of Series A Preferred Units for Series A-1 Preferred Units	1	7,000	N/A	17	1	7,000	N/A	17

Corporate Responsibility

We are committed to corporate responsibility and the importance of developing environmental, social, and governance ("ESG") policies and practices consistent with that commitment. We believe the implementation and maintenance of such policies and practices benefit the employees that serve the Partnership, support long-term performance for our Unitholders, and have a positive impact on society and the environment.

Environmental Responsibility

Achieving positive environmental and sustainability impacts in connection with our affordable housing investment activity is important to us. Opportunities for positive environmental investments are open to us because private activity bond volume cap and LIHTC allocations are key components of the capital structure for most new construction or acquisition/rehabilitation affordable housing properties financed by our MRB and GIL investments. These resources are allocated by individual states to our property sponsors

through a competitive application process under a state-specific **qualified allocation plan ("QAP") QAP** as required under Section 42 of the IRC. Each state implements its public policy objectives through an application scoring or ranking system that rewards certain property features. Some of the common features rewarded under individual state QAPs are transit amenities (proximity to various forms of public transportation), proximity to public services (parks, libraries, full scale supermarkets, or a senior center), and energy efficiency/sustainability. Some state-specific QAPs have minimum energy efficiency standards that must be met, such as the use of low water need landscaping, Energy Star appliances and hot water heaters, and GREENGUARD Gold certified insulation. Since we can only finance properties with successful applications, we work with our sponsor clients to maximize these environmental features such that their applications can earn the most points possible under the individual state's QAP. The following table summarizes total funding commitments related to properties that were awarded both private activity bond cap and LIHTC allocations through state-specific QAPs:

Asset Type	For the Period from January 1, 2022, through March 31, 2024	
MRBs and taxable MRBs	\$	211,454,500
GILs, taxable GILs and property loans		212,205,554
Total	\$	423,660,054

60

Asset Type	For the Period from January 1, 2022, through June 30, 2024	
MRBs and taxable MRBs	\$	211,454,500
GILs, taxable GILs and property loans		212,205,554
Total	\$	423,660,054

In 2021, we acquired an MRB investment secured by Meadow Valley, a to-be-constructed 174-bed seniors housing facility in Traverse City, MI. Part of the construction financing is provided through a **Commercial Property Assessed Clean Energy (C-PACE) C-PACE** program, which is a state policy-enabled financing mechanism that allows developers to access the capital needed to make renewable energy accessible and cost-effective. In the case of Meadow Valley, C-PACE financing of \$24.8 million will be provided to finance energy conservation features including high efficiency windows, roof, walls, heating, cooling, indoor and outdoor lighting, water heating and low-flow fixtures. The C-PACE financing is repaid through a property tax assessment over the life of the property. Many lenders are averse to financing properties with C-PACE financing as the tax assessment is a senior obligation of the property. We have developed

52

underwriting procedures that allow for the borrower to obtain C-PACE financing and still meet our security and underwriting requirements. We will continue to evaluate investment opportunities related to properties that utilize C-PACE financing for future investment as we want to encourage our borrowers to utilize clean energy design and construction practices.

We are committed to minimizing the overall environmental impact of our corporate operations. The Partnership's operations are primarily managed by 16 employees of Greystone Manager, so we have a relatively modest environmental impact and have adequate facilities to grow our employee base without acquiring additional physical space.

Social Responsibility

Our MRB and GIL investments directly support the construction, rehabilitation, and stabilized operation of decent, safe, and sanitary affordable multifamily housing across the United States. The development of affordable multifamily housing has relatively broad legislative support at the federal and state levels. Each of the properties securing our MRB and GIL investments is required to maintain a minimum percentage of units set-aside for a combination of very low-income (50% or less of **area median income or "AMI") AMI**) and low-income (80% or less of AMI) tenants in accordance with IRC guidelines, and the owners of the properties often agree to exceed the minimum IRC requirements. The rent charged to income qualified tenants at MRB or GIL properties is often restricted to a certain percentage of the tenants' income, making them more affordable. For any new MRB or GIL investments associated with a low-income housing tax credit property, restrictions regarding tenant incomes and rents charged to those low-income households are required. In addition, certain borrowers related to our MRB investments are non-profit entities that provide affordable multifamily housing consistent with their charitable purposes. These properties provide valuable housing and support services to both low-income and market-rate tenants and create housing diversity in the geographic and social communities in which they are located.

The following table summarizes, by investment asset class, the number of residential rental units associated with the affordable multifamily properties financed by the Partnership that have some form of tenant income or rent restrictions as evidenced by a regulatory agreement recorded on the local government land records as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**:

	Number of Units at <=50% AMI	Number of Units at <=60% AMI	Number of Units at <=80% AMI	Affordable Total Number of Units	Units as % of Total Units	Number of Properties	Number of States	Reported Asset Value	Percentage of Total Partnership Assets	Number of Units at <=50% AMI	Number of Units at <=60% AMI	Number of Units at <=80% AMI	Affordable Total Number of Units	Units as % of Total Units	Number of Properties	Number of States
MRBs and taxable MRBs	1,830	6,629	9,621	10,950	88 %	70	12	\$ 842,425,018	58%	1,830	6,469	9,633	11,047	87 %	71	11
GILs, taxable GILs and related property loans	-	1,539	1,539	1,539	100 %	8	5	221,392,806	15%	-	1,539	1,539	1,539	100 %	8	5
Total	1,830	8,168	11,160	12,489	89 %	78		\$ 1,063,817,824	73%	1,830	8,008	11,172	12,586	89 %	79	

Certain investments may be eligible for regulatory credit under the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977 ("CRA") to help meet the credit needs of the communities in which they exist, including low- and moderate-income (LMI) neighborhoods. See "Community Investments" in this Item 2 below for further information regarding assets of the Partnership the General Partner believes are eligible for regulatory credit under the CRA.

We and Greystone are committed to supporting our workforce. Greystone has implemented evaluation and compensation policies designed to attract, retain, and motivate employees that provide services to the Partnership to achieve superior results. Greystone also provides formal and informal training programs to enhance the skills of employees providing services to the Partnership and to instill Greystone's corporate policies and practices. We are also committed to ensuring the safety of personnel that work for third-party contractors that perform services at properties that underlie our investment assets. Specifically for properties under construction, we consider the safety record of contractors and monitor safety incidents through reviews of independent construction monitoring reports.

61

Greystone and the Partnership are committed to diversity, equity, and inclusion ("DEI"). Specific Greystone DEI initiatives include formal diversity training and employee resources groups to support a diverse workforce as well as a formal DEI committee and DEI Leadership Council to lead and advise all DEI related work, events, and learning. Of the 16 employees of Greystone Manager responsible for the Partnership's operations, three are women and one employee identifies as ethnically diverse.

Corporate Governance

Greystone Manager, as the general partner of the Partnership's general partner, is committed to corporate governance that aligns with the interests of our Unitholders and stakeholders. We set high ethical standards for our related employees and partners. We regularly review and update, as appropriate, our policies governing ethical conduct and responsible behavior in order to support our sustainable and continued success. Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is applicable to all Greystone personnel that provide services to the Partnership and is available on the Partnership's website. All employees are required to annually affirm that they have read and

53

understood the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics. Employees are encouraged to share any ethics or compliance concerns with their supervisors or confidentially through our third-party managed hotline. We maintain a formal compliance policy to investigate ethics or compliance concerns and to protect whistleblowers. Our policy is designed to meet the

requirements and standards of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002 and the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.

The Board of Managers of Greystone Manager brings a diverse set of skills and experiences across industries in the public, private and not-for-profit sectors. The composition of the Greystone Manager Board of Managers is in compliance with the NYSE listing rules and SEC rules applicable to the Partnership. The majority of the members of the Greystone Manager Board of managers meet the independence standards established by the New York Stock Exchange listing rules and the rules of the SEC. All the members of the Audit Committee of Greystone Manager are independent under the applicable SEC and NYSE independence requirements, two of whom qualify as “audit committee financial experts.” Of the seven Managers of Greystone Manager, one Manager is female.

The Greystone Manager Board of Managers is highly engaged in the governance and operations of the Partnership. Our non-independent Managers are employees of Greystone that regularly monitor developments in our operating environment and capital markets and discuss such developments with management on a regular basis. One of our Managers is a member of our investment committee that pre-approves all new investments. We regularly monitor and assess risks to achieving our business objectives and such risk assessments are discussed with both the Audit Committee and the full Board of Managers at regularly held meetings and in regular informal discussions. The Audit Committee and Board of Managers have had 100% attendance during 2023 and 2024.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with **generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (“GAAP”)** GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the condensed consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The most significant estimates and assumptions include those used in determining (i) the fair value of MRBs and taxable MRBs; (ii) investment impairments; and (iii) allowance for credit losses.

The Partnership's critical accounting estimates are the same as those described in the Partnership's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

62

Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments Segment

The Partnership's primary purpose is to acquire and hold as investments a portfolio of MRBs which have been issued to provide construction and/or permanent financing for residential properties and commercial properties in their market areas. We have also invested in taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs and property loans which are included within this segment. All “General and administrative expenses” on our condensed consolidated statements of operations are reported within this segment.

Our MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs and certain property loans are secured by a mortgage or deed of trust. Property loans related to multifamily properties are also included in this segment and may or may not be secured by a mortgage or deed of trust.

The following table compares operating results for the Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments segment for the periods indicated (dollar amounts in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,				For the Three Months Ended June 30,				For the Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change
Affordable Multifamily MRB Investments												
Total revenues	\$ 19,999	\$ 21,438	\$ (1,439)	-6.7 %	\$ 19,994	\$ 22,953	\$ (2,959)	-12.9 %	\$ 39,993	\$ 44,390	\$ (4,397)	-9.9 %
Interest expense	12,769	16,427	(3,658)	-22.3 %	13,853	17,216	(3,363)	-19.5 %	26,622	33,643	(7,021)	-20.9 %
Net result from derivative transactions	(5,436)	1,283	(6,719)	N/A	(1,615)	(8,372)	6,757	-80.7 %	(7,051)	(7,089)	38	-0.5 %
Provision for credit losses	(806)	(545)	(261)	47.9 %	(195)	(774)	579	-74.8 %	(1,001)	(1,319)	318	-24.1 %
Segment net income (loss)	8,536	(802)	9,338	N/A								
Gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond	1,013	-	1,013	N/A	1,013	-	1,013	N/A				
Segment net income	4,137	9,780	(5,643)	-57.7 %	12,673	8,979	3,694	41.1 %				

Comparison of the **three months ended March 31, 2024** **Three Months Ended June 30, 2024** and 2023

Total revenues decreased for the three months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** as compared to the same period in 2023 primarily due to:

- A decrease of approximately **\$2.4 million** **\$2.8 million** in interest income due to recent GIL redemptions, offset by an increase of approximately **\$1.5 million** **\$1.0 million** interest income from recent GIL investments and higher average interest rates;

- A decrease of approximately ~~\$2.0 million~~ ~~\$2.6 million~~ in other interest income due to principal repayments and redemptions of property loan, taxable MRB and taxat investments during 2023 and 2024;
- ~~An increase of approximately \$543,000 due to recent property loan and taxable MRB advances and higher average interest rates;~~ and
- An increase of approximately ~~\$1.2 million~~ ~~\$1.8 million~~ in interest income from recent MRB advances, offset by a decrease of approximately ~~\$361,000~~ ~~\$397,000~~ in i income due to MRB redemptions and principal repayments.

Interest expense decreased for the three months ended ~~March 31, 2024~~ ~~June 30, 2024~~ as compared to the same period in 2023 primarily due to:

- A decrease of approximately ~~\$2.8 million~~ ~~\$4.2 million~~ due to a decrease in the average outstanding principal of our debt financing instruments of approximately ~~million~~ ~~\$166.9 million~~;
- ~~A decrease~~ ~~An increase~~ of approximately ~~\$299,000~~ ~~\$761,000~~ due to ~~lower~~ ~~higher~~ average interest rates on debt financing, net of cash receipts received on interest derivatives; and
- ~~A decrease~~ ~~An increase~~ of approximately ~~\$589,000~~ ~~\$89,000~~ in amortization of deferred financing costs.

The net result from derivative transactions consists of realized and unrealized (gains) losses from our derivative financial instruments. ~~Realized (gains) losses represent receipts or payments related to our interest rate swaps during the period. Unrealized (gains) losses are generally a result of changes in current and forward interest rates during the period. Increasing interest rates generally result in unrealized gains while decreasing interest rates generally result in unrealized losses. The following table summarizes the components of this line item for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 (dollar amounts in thousands):~~

	For the Three Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023
Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	\$ (1,525)	\$ (2,577)
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	(90)	(5,795)
Net result from derivative transactions	\$ (1,615)	\$ (8,372)

~~The provision for credit losses for the three months ended June 30, 2024 was primarily related to a recovery of our previously recorded allowance for credit loss for the Provision Center 2014-1 MRB in the amount of approximately \$169,000 due to final bankruptcy proceeds received that exceeded prior estimates. The provision for credit losses for the three months ended June 30, 2023 related to declining expected credit losses for our portfolio of GIL, taxable GIL and property loan investments. The decreases were~~

~~primarily due to GIL and property loan redemptions during 2023, decreases in the weighted average life of the remaining investment portfolio, and updates of market data used as quantitative assumptions in the model used to estimate the allowance for credit losses.~~

~~The gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond for the three months ended June 30, 2024 related to the sale of the Brookstone MRB in May 2024. There was no gain on sale for the three months ended June 30, 2023.~~

~~Segment net income decreased for the three months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 due to:~~

- ~~The changes in line items detailed above; and~~
- ~~A decrease in general and administrative expenses primarily due to decreases of approximately \$112,000 in administration fees paid to the General Partner due to assets under management, approximately \$155,000 in legal fees, and approximately \$121,000 in employee compensation and benefits.~~

~~The following table summarizes the segment's net interest income, average principal balances, and related yields earned on interest-earning assets and incurred on interest-bearing liabilities, as well as other income included in total revenues for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. The average balances are based primarily on monthly averages during the respective periods. All dollar amounts are in thousands.~~

	For the Three Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023

	Average Principal Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Rates Earned/ Paid	Average Principal Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Rates Earned/ Paid
Interest-earning assets:						
Mortgage revenue bonds	\$ 891,241	\$ 13,592	6.1 %	\$ 816,809	\$ 12,184	6.0 %
Governmental issuer loans	209,307	4,272	8.2 %	320,176	5,988	7.5 %
Property loans	54,613	1,007	7.4 %	161,798	3,233	8.0 %
Other investments	18,944	341	7.2 %	32,840	643	7.8 %
Total interest-earning assets	\$ 1,174,105	\$ 19,212	6.5 %	\$ 1,331,623	\$ 22,048	6.6 %
Other income		72			-	
Non-investment income		710			905	
Total revenues		\$ 19,994			\$ 22,953	
Interest-bearing liabilities:						
Lines of credit	\$ 9,813	\$ 231	9.4 %	\$ 6,675	\$ 105	6.3 %
Fixed TEBS financing	238,577	2,388	4.0 %	249,217	2,482	4.0 %
Fixed TEBS Residual financing	61,273	1,097	7.2 %	-	-	N/A
Variable TEBS financing	66,118	827	5.0 %	67,496	784	4.6 %
Variable Secured Notes ⁽¹⁾	-	-	N/A	102,540	2,324	9.1 %
Fixed Term TOB financing	12,704	155	4.9 %	12,811	61	1.9 %
Variable TOB financing	603,293	8,764	5.8 %	719,950	9,840	5.5 %
Realized gains on interest rate swaps, net	n/a	(1,525)	N/A	N/A	(1,257)	N/A
Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$ 991,778	\$ 11,937	4.8 %	\$ 1,158,689	\$ 14,339	5.0 %
Net interest spread ⁽²⁾		\$ 7,275	2.5 %		\$ 7,709	2.3 %
Interest expense on interest-bearing liabilities excluding realized gains on derivatives, net		13,462			16,916	
Amortization of deferred finance costs		391			300	
Total interest expense		\$ 13,853			\$ 17,216	

⁽¹⁾ Interest expense is reported net of realized gains on the Partnership's total return swap agreements that were related to the Secured Notes.

⁽²⁾ Net interest spread equals interest income less interest expense, excluding amortization of deferred finance costs, and adjusted for realized gains (losses) on derivative instruments.

The following table summarizes the changes in interest income and interest expense for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, and the extent to which these variances are attributable to 1) changes in the volume of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, and 2) changes in the interest rates of the interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. All dollar amounts are in thousands.

	For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2024 vs. 2023		
	Total	Volume	Rate
	Change	\$ Change	\$ Change
Interest-earning assets:			
Mortgage revenue bonds	\$ 1,408	\$ 1,110	\$ 298
Governmental issuer loans	(1,716)	(2,073)	357
Property loans	(2,226)	(2,142)	(84)
Other investments	(302)	(272)	(30)
Total interest-earning assets	\$ (2,836)	\$ (3,377)	\$ 541

Interest-bearing liabilities:				
Lines of credit	\$	126	49	77
Fixed TEBS financing		(94)	(106)	12
Fixed TEBS Residual financing		1,097	1,097	-
Variable TEBS financing		43	(16)	59
Variable Secured Notes ⁽¹⁾		(2,324)	(2,324)	-
Fixed Term TOB financing		94	(1)	95
Variable TOB financing		(1,076)	(1,594)	518
Realized gains on interest rate swaps, net		(268)	N/A	(268)
Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$	(2,402)	\$ (2,895)	\$ 493
Net interest spread change	\$	(434)	\$ (482)	\$ 48

⁽¹⁾ Interest expense is reported net of income/loss on the Partnership's total return swap agreements that were related to the Secured Notes.

Comparison of the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

Total revenues decreased for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 primarily due to:

- A decrease of approximately \$5.2 million in interest income due to recent GIL redemptions, offset by an increase of approximately \$2.6 million in interest income from GIL investments and higher average interest rates;
- A decrease of approximately \$4.4 million in other interest income due to principal repayments and redemptions of property loan, taxable MRB and taxable GIL invest offset by an increase of approximately \$491,000 due to recent property loan and taxable MRB advances and higher average interest rates; and
- An increase of approximately \$3.0 million in interest income from recent MRB advances, offset by a decrease of approximately \$750,000 in interest income due to redemptions and principal repayments.

Interest expense decreased for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 primarily due to:

- A decrease of approximately \$8.2 million due to a decrease in the average outstanding principal of our debt financing instruments of approximately \$166.8 million;
- An increase of approximately \$1.7 million due to higher average interest rates on debt financing, net of cash receipts received on interest rate derivatives; and
- A decrease of approximately \$498,000 in amortization of deferred financing costs.

The net result from derivative transactions consists of realized and unrealized (gains) losses from our derivative financial instruments. Realized (gains) losses represent receipts or payments related to our interest rate swaps during the period. Unrealized (gains) losses are generally a result of changes in current and forward interest rates during the period. Increasing interest rates generally result in unrealized gains while decreasing interest rates generally result in unrealized losses. We reported unrealized gains for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 due to generally rising interest rates resulting in increases in the value of our fixed rate payor interest rate swaps. The following table summarizes the components of this line item for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023 (dollar amounts in thousands thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	\$ (1,531)	\$ (2,153)
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	(3,905)	3,436
Net result from derivative transactions	\$ (5,436)	\$ 1,283

65

	For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023
Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	\$ (3,057)	\$ (4,730)
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	(3,994)	(2,359)
Net result from derivative transactions	\$ (7,051)	\$ (7,089)

The provision for credit losses for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023 relates related to declining expected credit losses for our portfolio of GIL, taxable GIL and property loan investments. The decreases are were primarily due to GIL and property loan redemptions during 2023 and 2024, decreases in the weighted

average life of the remaining investment portfolio, and updates of market data used as quantitative assumptions in the model used to estimate the allowance for credit losses. The provision for credit losses for the six months ended June 30, 2024 included a recovery of our previously recorded allowance for credit loss for the Provision Center 2014-1 MRB in the amount of approximately \$169,000 due to receipt of final bankruptcy proceeds that exceeded prior estimates.

The gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond for the six months ended June 30, 2024 related to the sale of the Brookstone MRB in May 2024. There was no gain on sale for the six months ended June 30, 2023.

Segment net income (loss) increased for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 due to:

- The changes in line items detailed above; and
- A decrease in general and administrative expenses primarily due to decreases of approximately \$92,000 \$204,000 in administration fees paid to AFCA2 the General f due to lower assets under management, approximately \$144,000 in legal fees, and approximately \$64,000 \$184,000 in employee compensation and benefits.

55 66

The following table summarizes the segment's net interest income, average principal balances, and related yields earned on interest-earning assets and incurred on interest-bearing liabilities, as well as other income included in total revenues for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023. The average balances are based primarily on monthly averages during the respective periods. All dollar amounts are in thousands.

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,						For the Six Months Ended June 30,					
	2024			2023			2024			2023		
	Average			Average			Average			Average		
	Interest	Rates		Interest	Rates		Interest	Rates		Interest	Rates	
	Average	Income/	Earned/	Average	Income/	Earned/	Average	Income/	Earned/	Average	Income/	Earned/
	Balance	Expense	Paid	Balance	Expense	Paid	Balance	Expense	Paid	Balance	Expense	Paid
Interest-earning assets:												
Mortgage revenue bonds	\$ 841,075	\$ 12,612	6.0%	\$ 797,230	\$ 11,820	5.9%	\$ 867,692	\$ 26,204	6.0%	\$ 807,333	\$ 24,003	5.9%
Governmental issuer loans	208,405	4,289	8.2%	307,996	5,209	6.8%	209,327	8,561	8.2%	313,582	11,197	7.1%
Property loans	88,144	1,676	7.6%	171,605	3,151	7.3%	73,961	2,683	7.3%	166,911	6,384	7.6%
Other investments	26,547	525	7.9%	26,961	488	7.2%	23,743	866	7.3%	29,901	1,131	7.6%
Total interest-earning assets	\$ 1,164,171	\$ 19,102	6.6%	\$ 1,303,792	\$ 20,668	6.3%	\$ 1,174,723	\$ 38,314	6.5%	\$ 1,317,727	\$ 42,715	6.5%
Other income		94			-			166			-	
Non-investment income		803			770			1,513			1,675	
Total revenues		\$ 19,999			\$ 21,438			\$ 39,993			\$ 44,390	
Interest-bearing liabilities:												
Lines of credit	\$ 4,225	\$ 62	5.9%	\$ 18,500	\$ 265	5.7%	\$ 8,021	\$ 293	7.3%	\$ 14,386	\$ 370	5.1%
Fixed TEBS financing	239,364	2,396	4.0%	250,040	2,489	4.0%	238,970	4,784	4.0%	249,625	4,971	4.0%
Fixed TEBS Residual financing	61,378	1,099	7.2%	-	-	N/A	61,325	2,196	7.2%	-	-	N/A
Variable TEBS financing	66,455	779	4.7%	73,506	778	4.2%	66,286	1,606	4.8%	70,907	1,562	4.4%
Variable Secured Notes ⁽¹⁾	-	-	N/A	102,641	2,227	8.7%	-	-	N/A	102,591	4,551	8.9%
Fixed Term TOB financing	12,731	63	2.0%	12,835	64	2.0%	12,717	218	3.4%	12,823	125	1.9%
Variable TOB financing	579,736	8,068	5.6%	681,696	8,389	4.9%	595,236	16,832	5.7%	698,989	18,229	5.2%
Realized gains on interest rate swaps, net	N/A	(1,531)	N/A	N/A	(829)	N/A	n/a	(3,057)	N/A	N/A	(2,086)	N/A
Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$ 963,889	\$ 10,936	4.5%	\$ 1,139,218	\$ 13,383	4.7%	\$ 982,555	\$ 22,872	4.7%	\$ 1,149,321	\$ 27,722	4.8%
Net interest spread ⁽²⁾		\$ 8,166	2.8%		\$ 7,285	2.2%		\$ 15,442	2.6%		\$ 14,993	2.3%

Interest expense on interest-bearing liabilities excluding realized gains on derivatives, net	12,467	15,536	25,929	32,452
Amortization of deferred finance costs	302	891	693	1,191
Total interest expense	<u>\$ 12,769</u>	<u>\$ 16,427</u>	<u>\$ 26,622</u>	<u>\$ 33,643</u>

⁽¹⁾ Interest expense is reported net of realized gains on the Partnership's total return swap agreements that were related to the Secured Notes.

⁽²⁾ Net interest spread equals interest income less interest expense, excluding amortization of deferred finance costs, and adjusted for realized gains (losses) on derivative instruments.

56 67

The following table summarizes the changes in interest income and interest expense for the **three** six months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023, and the extent to which these variances are attributable to 1) changes in the volume of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, and 2) changes in the interest rates of the interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. All dollar amounts are in thousands.

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2024 vs. 2023		
	Total Change	Average Volume \$ Change	Average Rate \$ Change
Interest-earning assets:			
Mortgage revenue bonds	\$ 792	\$ 650	\$ 142
Governmental issuer loans	(920)	(1,684)	764
Property loans	(1,475)	(1,533)	58
Other investments	37	(7)	44
Total interest-earning assets	<u>\$ (1,566)</u>	<u>\$ (2,574)</u>	<u>\$ 1,008</u>
Interest-bearing liabilities:			
Lines of credit	\$ (203)	\$ (204)	\$ 1
Fixed TEBS financing	(93)	(106)	13
Fixed TEBS Residual financing	1,099	1,099	-
Variable TEBS financing	1	(75)	76
Variable Secured Notes ⁽¹⁾	(2,227)	(2,227)	-
Fixed Term TOB trust financing	(1)	(1)	-
Variable TOB financing	(321)	(1,255)	934
Realized gains on interest rate swaps, net	(702)	N/A	(702)
Total interest-bearing liabilities	<u>\$ (2,447)</u>	<u>\$ (2,769)</u>	<u>\$ 322</u>
Net interest spread change	<u>\$ 881</u>	<u>\$ 195</u>	<u>\$ 686</u>

	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 vs. 2023		
	Total Change	Average Volume \$ Change	Average Rate \$ Change
Interest-earning assets:			
Mortgage revenue bonds	\$ 2,201	\$ 1,795	\$ 406
Governmental issuer loans	(2,636)	(3,723)	1,087
Property loans	(3,701)	(3,555)	(146)
Other investments	(265)	(233)	(32)

Total interest-earning assets	\$ (4,401)	\$ (5,716)	\$ 1,315
Interest-bearing liabilities:			
Lines of credit	\$ (77)	\$ (164)	\$ 87
Fixed TEBS financing	(187)	(212)	25
Fixed TEBS Residual financing	2,196	2,196	-
Variable TEBS financing	44	(102)	146
Variable Secured Notes ⁽¹⁾	(4,551)	(4,551)	-
Fixed Term TOB trust financing	93	(1)	94
Variable TOB financing	(1,397)	(2,706)	1,309
Realized gains on interest rate swaps, net	(971)	N/A	(971)
Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$ (4,850)	\$ (5,540)	\$ 690
Net interest spread change	\$ 449	\$ (176)	\$ 625

⁽¹⁾ Interest expense is reported net of income/loss on the Partnership's total return swap agreements that were related to the Secured Notes.

Operational Matters

The multifamily properties securing our MRBs were all current on contractual debt service payments on our MRBs and we have received no requests for forbearance of contractual debt service payments as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

Our sole student housing property securing an MRB, Live 929 Apartments, was **72%** **76%** occupied as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, and is current on MRB debt service. The property leases exclusively to students, personnel and other tenants associated with the nearby Johns Hopkins University medical campus. **Current occupancy is lower than in recent years due to on-site management issues during the Fall 2023 lease-up process and certain personnel changes were made by the property management team in response.** The property **recently began leasing** **is pre-leasing** for the Fall 2024 term and was **30%** **approximately 88%** pre-leased as of **April 30, 2024** **July 31, 2024**, which is consistent with the progress as ahead of that date pre-leasing in prior years.

Construction and rehabilitation activities continue at properties securing our GILs, taxable GILs and related property loans. **Four** **Five** of the eight underlying affordable multifamily properties had commenced leasing operations as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. To date, these properties have not experienced any material supply chain disruptions for either construction materials or labor.

We have **three** **four** MRBs, two taxable MRBs, five GILs and one property loan that have variable interest rates as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. All such investments finance the construction of affordable multifamily properties. We regularly monitor interest costs in comparison to capitalized interest reserves in each property's development budget, available construction budget contingency balances, and the funding of certain equity commitments by the owners of the underlying properties. Though original development budgets are sized to incorporate potential interest rate increases, the pace of recent interest rate increases has caused actual interest costs during construction to exceed original projections. In such instances, the developer has either reallocated other available reserves and contingencies, deferred **their** **its** developer fees, or made direct cash **payment** **payments** during construction. Borrowers for all such investments are current on debt service as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. In all instances, we have developer completion guaranties as well as capital contributed by LIHTC equity investors that will only receive their tax credits upon completion and stabilization of the projects, which create a strong disincentive to default. In certain instances, we have advanced supplemental loans to the borrowers secured by the underlying properties if returns meet our requirements and/or if such loans are necessary to meet the 50% tax-exempt financing requirements under the LIHTC regulations. In the fourth quarter of 2023, the Partnership committed to fund additional supplemental loans to the Osprey Village and Willow Place Apartments properties up to \$4.6 million and \$3.3 million, respectively, to provide additional capitalized interest reserves. In February 2024, all but \$1.5 million of such supplemental loans were redeemed at par plus accrued interest. We expect the remaining supplemental loans to be repaid from refinance proceeds at the same time as the existing GIL and property loan investments are redeemed.

57

Freddie Mac, through a servicer, has forward committed to purchase each GIL at maturity at par if the property has reached stabilization and other conditions are met. The Freddie Mac forward commitment includes a forward committed interest rate that was

68

set at the original closing of the GIL, with many committed rates being well below current market interest rates. Such forward committed rates significantly reduce refinance risk and incentivize borrowers to convert to the Freddie Mac loan to realize interest savings. Since the beginning of 2023, six of our GIL investments were purchased by Freddie Mac, through a servicer, and repaid in full.

Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments Segment

The Seniors and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments segment provides acquisition, construction and permanent financing for seniors housing and skilled nursing properties, properties and a property loan associated with a master lease of essential healthcare support buildings. Seniors housing consists of a combination of independent living, assisted living and memory care units.

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, we owned two MRBs with aggregate outstanding principal of \$47.9 million \$52.5 million, with an outstanding commitment to provide additional funding of \$19.1 million \$14.5 million on a draw-down basis during construction. The MRBs are secured by a new construction, combined independent living, assisted living and memory care property in Traverse City, MI, with 174 total beds and a skilled nursing facility in Monroe Township, NJ with 120 beds.

The following table compares the operating results for the Senior and Skilled Nursing MRB Investments segment for the periods indicated (dollar amounts in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,				For the Three Months Ended June 30,				For the Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change
Seniors and Skilled Nursing Investments												
Total revenues	\$ 748	\$ 97	\$ 651	671.1%	\$ 820	\$ 336	\$ 484	144.0%	\$ 1,568	\$ 433	\$ 1,135	262.1%
Interest expense	497	-	497	N/A	567	88	479	N/A	1,064	88	976	1109.1%
Net result from derivative transactions	(832)	-	(832)	N/A	(270)	(242)	(28)	N/A	(1,102)	(242)	(860)	355.4%
Provision for credit losses	215	-	215	N/A	215	-	215	N/A				
Segment net income	1,082	97	985	1015.5%	308	480	(172)	-35.8%	1,390	576	814	141.3%

Comparison of the three months ended March 31, 2024 Three Months Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

Total revenues increased for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 due to higher average principal balances.

Interest Total interest expense increased for the three months ended March 31, 2024 consists of June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 by approximately \$480,000 in TOB \$466,000 due to higher average principal balances and interest expense rates and approximately \$17,000 of \$13,000 due to higher deferred financing costs amortization.

The net result from derivative transactions consists of realized and unrealized (gains) losses from our derivative financial instruments. We reported unrealized gains for the three months ended March 31, 2024 is June 30, 2024 due to generally rising interest rates resulting in increases in the result value of our fixed rate payor interest rate swaps. The following table summarizes the components of this line item for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023
Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	\$ (149)	\$ (17)
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	(121)	(225)
Net result from derivative transactions	\$ (270)	\$ (242)

The provision for credit losses for the three months ended June 30, 2024 relates to the initial allowance for credit loss for a new derivative transaction entered into after March 31, 2023 property loan investment during 2024. The Partnership did not have any investments in this segment that required a provision for credit loss during the three months ended June 30, 2023.

The change in segment net income for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 was the result of the changes in the line items discussed above.

Comparison of the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

Total revenues increased for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 due to higher average principal balances.

Total interest expense increased for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 by approximately \$946,000 due to higher average principal balances and interest rates, and approximately \$30,000 due to higher deferred financing costs amortization.

The net result from derivative transactions consists of realized and unrealized (gains) losses from our derivative financial instruments. We reported unrealized gains for the six months ended June 30, 2024 due to generally rising interest rates resulting in increases in the value of our fixed rate payor interest rate swaps. The following table summarizes the components of this line item for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023
Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	\$ (281)	\$ (17)
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	(821)	(225)
Net result from derivative transactions	\$ (1,102)	\$ (242)

The provision for credit losses for the six months ended June 30, 2024 relates to the initial allowance for credit loss for a new property loan investment during 2024. The Partnership did not have any investments in this segment that required a provision for credit loss during the six months ended June 30, 2023.

The change in segment net income for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 was the result of the changes in the line items discussed above.

Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments Segment

The Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments segment consists of our noncontrolling joint venture equity investments in market-rate multifamily properties, also referred to as our investments in unconsolidated entities or JV Equity Investments. Our joint venture equity investments are passive in nature. Operational oversight of each property is controlled by our respective joint venture partners according to each respective entity's operating agreement. The properties are predominantly managed by property management companies affiliated with our joint venture partners. Decisions on when to sell an individual property are made by our respective joint venture partners based on their views of the local market conditions and current leasing trends.

We account for all our JV Equity Investments using the equity method and recognize our preferred returns during the hold period. Specifically for our Vantage JV Equity Investments, an affiliate of our Vantage joint venture partner provides a guaranty of our preferred returns through a date approximately five years after commencement of construction. Upon the sale of a property, net proceeds will be distributed according to the entity operating agreement. Sales proceeds distributed to us that represent previously unrecognized preferred return and gain on sale are recognized in net income upon receipt. Historically, the majority of our income from our JV Equity Investments is recognized at the time of sale. As a result, we may experience significant income recognition in those quarters when a property is sold and our equity investment is redeemed.

58

The following table compares operating results for the Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments segment for the periods indicated (dollar amounts in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,				For the Three Months Ended June 30,				For the Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change
Market-Rate Joint Venture Investments												
Total revenues	\$ 1,624	\$ 2,178	\$ (554)	-25.4 %	\$ 1,155	\$ 3,907	\$ (2,752)	-70.4 %	\$ 2,779	\$ 6,084	\$ (3,305)	-54.3 %
Interest expense	538	262	276	105.3 %	478	299	179	59.9 %	1,016	560	456	81.4 %
Gain on sale of investments in unconsolidated entities	50	15,367	(15,317)	-99.7 %	7	7,326	(7,319)	-99.9 %	57	22,693	(22,636)	-99.7 %
Earnings (losses) on investments in unconsolidated entities	(107)	-	(107)	N/A	(15)	-	(15)	N/A	(122)	-	(122)	N/A
Segment net income	1,030	17,279	(16,249)	-94.0 %	669	10,932	(10,263)	-93.9 %	1,699	28,211	(26,512)	-94.0 %

Comparison of the **three months ended March 31, 2024** **Three Months Ended June 30, 2024** and 2023

The decrease in total revenues for the three months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** as compared to the same period in 2023 was primarily due to the following:

- A decrease of approximately \$244,000 \$2.1 million of investment income related to preferred return recognized upon the sales sale of Vantage at Stone Creek and V at Coventry Conroe in January June 2023;

70

- A decrease of approximately \$985,000 \$1.4 million of investment income due to properties certain investments meeting the maximum guaranteed preferred return 2023 and 2024; and
- An increase of approximately \$675,000 \$748,000 in investment income related to our various unconsolidated entities primarily from preferred returns on equity contrit during 2023 and 2024.

Interest expense for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023 is related to our General LOC that is primarily secured by the JV Equity Investments. The increase in interest expense is primarily due to a higher variable interest rate on and higher average outstanding balances.

The gain on sale of investments in unconsolidated entities for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 related to final settlement of the Vantage at Coventry Westover Hills sale that occurred in January 2023. May 2022. The gain on sale of investments in unconsolidated entities JV Equity Investments for the three months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023 primarily consisted of related to the following:

- The sale of Vantage at Stone Creek Conroe in January June 2023 for a gain of approximately \$9.1 million; and
- \$7.3 million. The sale of Vantage at Coventry in January 2023 for a gain of approximately \$6.3 million.

Earnings (losses) on investments in unconsolidated entities is the Partnership's recognition of its proportionate share of earnings (losses) using the equity method of accounting. Such investments typically incur losses during development and lease-up, consistent with development plans.

The change in segment net income for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 was the result of changes in the line items discussed above.

Comparison of the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

The decrease in total revenues for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 was primarily due to the following:

- A decrease of approximately \$2.4 million of investment income due to certain investments meeting the maximum guaranteed preferred return during 2023 and 2024;
- A decrease of approximately \$2.1 million of investment income related to preferred return recognized upon the sale of Vantage at Conroe in June 2023;
- A decrease of approximately \$244,000 of investment income related to the sales of Vantage at Stone Creek and Vantage at Coventry in January 2023; and
- An increase of approximately \$1.4 million in investment income related to preferred returns on equity contributions during 2023 and 2024.

Interest expense for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 is related to our General LOC that is primarily secured by our JV Equity Investments. The increase in interest expense is primarily due to a higher variable interest rate on outstanding balances.

The gain on sale of investments in unconsolidated entities for the six months ended June 30, 2024 related to final settlement of the Vantage at Coventry sale that occurred in January 2023 and the Vantage at Westover Hills sale that occurred in May 2022. The gain on sale of JV Equity Investments for the six months ended June 30, 2023 primarily consisted of the following:

- The sale of Vantage at Stone Creek in January 2023 for a gain of approximately \$9.1 million;
- The sale of Vantage at Coventry in January 2023 for a gain of approximately \$6.3 million; and
- The sale of Vantage at Conroe in June 2023 for a gain of approximately \$7.3 million.

Earnings (losses) on investments in unconsolidated entities is the Partnership's recognition of its proportionate share of earnings (losses) using the equity method of accounting. Such investments typically incur losses during development and lease-up, consistent with development plans.

The change in segment net income for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 was primarily due to the change in total revenues and gains on sales of unconsolidated entities discussed above.

Operational Matters

We have noted no material construction cost overruns for securing materials and labor needed to construct the properties underlying our JV Equity Investments, despite general supply chain constraints noted in recent years. However, Vantage at McKinney Falls did experience cost overruns due to delayed utility connections to the site by the local municipality. The lack of water connections

delayed vertical construction and caused the general contractor to incur additional general conditions costs to otherwise ensure progress in construction. From January through April 2024, To date, we contributed additional equity of \$1.0 million to cover cost overages related to these delays.

The construction loans associated with our JV Equity Investments typically have variable interest rates, so we regularly monitor interest costs in comparison to capitalized interest reserves in each property's development budget and available construction budget contingency balances. Though original development budgets were sized to incorporate potential interest rate increases, the pace of recent interest rate increases has caused actual interest costs during construction to exceed original budgets. We have noted that some properties that are complete or nearing construction completion have incurred are incurring interest costs that have exceeded exceed capitalized interest reserves, and such properties have utilized construction contingencies and developers have deferred a portion of their developer fee payments. From January through April July 2024, we advanced additional equity totaling \$2.2 million \$6.6 million across four five Vantage JV Equity Investments to cover additional interest costs. We anticipate advancing additional equity to certain JV Equity Investments during the remainder of 2024

though the ultimate amount is uncertain. The amount of such additional funding will depend on various future developments, including, but not limited to, the pace of development, changes in interest rates, the pace of lease-up, and overall operating results of the underlying properties. The Partnership plans We plan to contribute such additional funds with cash on hand or other currently available liquidity sources. Such additional equity may result in lower overall returns on our JV Equity Investments.

As of March 31, 2024 July 31, 2024, Vantage at Tomball, Vantage at Helotes, and Vantage at Fair Oaks and had achieved approximately 90% physical occupancy, while Vantage at Hutto have completed construction, are in had achieved 87% physical occupancy. The managing member of each property is evaluating options for the initial leasing phase, and are 87%, 74%, and 60% occupied as sale of March 31, 2024, respectively. Vantage at Tomball has achieved stabilization and been listed for sale as of March 31, 2024, each property. Vantage at McKinney Falls has achieved approximately 98% construction completion, began leasing units in April 2024, March 2024, and was 36% leased as of July 31, 2024. Vantage at Loveland has achieved approximately 95% construction completion, began leasing units in May 2024, and was 23% leased as of July 31, 2024.

MF Properties Segment

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, the Partnership did not own any MF Properties. The Partnership previously owned the Suites on Paseo MF Property until the property was sold in December 2023 and there is no continuing involvement with the property. The Partnership previously sold The 50/50 MF Property to an unrelated non-profit organization in December 2022 in exchange for a seller financing property loan which is included in the MF Properties Segment.

The following table compares operating results for the MF Properties segment for the periods indicated (dollar amounts in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,				For the Three Months Ended June 30,				For the Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change
MF Properties												
Total revenues	\$ -	\$ 1,226	\$ (1,226)	-100.0%	\$ -	\$ 1,108	\$ (1,108)	-100.0%	\$ -	\$ 2,334	\$ (2,334)	-100.0%
Real estate operating expense	-	602	(602)	-100.0%	-	615	(615)	-100.0%	-	1,217	(1,217)	-100.0%
Depreciation expense	-	399	(399)	-100.0%	-	399	(399)	-100.0%	-	798	(798)	-100.0%
Gain on sale of real estate assets	64	-	64	N/A	64	-	64	N/A				
Segment net income	-	217	(217)	-100.0%	64	95	(31)	32.6%	64	312	(248)	-79.5%

Comparison of the three months ended March 31, 2024 Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

We have no operating results to report Segment net income for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 due June 30, 2024 related to the sale of final purchase price adjustments for the Suites on Paseo MF Property that was sold in December 2023.

Discussion of Occupancy at Investment-Related Properties

The following tables summarize occupancy and other information regarding the properties underlying our various investment classes. The narrative discussion that follows provides a brief operating analysis of each investment class as of and for the **three** **six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023.

Non-Consolidated Properties – Stabilized

The owners of the following properties either do not meet the definition of a VIE and/or we have evaluated and determined we are not the primary beneficiary of the VIE. As a result, we do not report the assets, liabilities and results of operations of these properties on a consolidated basis. These properties have met the stabilization criteria (see footnote 3 below the table) as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. Debt service on our MRBs for the non-consolidated stabilized properties was current as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. The amounts presented below were obtained from records provided by the property owners and their related property management service providers.

60

Property Name	Number of Units as of March 31, 2024						Number of Units as of June 30, 2024					
	State	Physical Occupancy ⁽¹⁾ as of March 31,		Economic Occupancy ⁽²⁾ for the three months ended March 31,			State	Physical Occupancy ⁽¹⁾ as of June 30,		Economic Occupancy ⁽²⁾ for the six months ended June 30,		
		2024	2023	2024	2023			2024	2023			
<u>MRB Multifamily Properties-Stabilized ⁽³⁾</u>	<u>MRB Multifamily Properties-Stabilized ⁽³⁾</u>						<u>MRB Multifamily Properties-Stabilized ⁽³⁾</u>					
CCBA Senior Garden Apartments	CA	45	91 %	98 %	93 %	94 %	CA	45	93 %	96 %	94 %	96 %
Courtyard	CA	108	98 %	99 %	95 %	99 %	CA	108	100 %	100 %	96 %	99 %
Glenview Apartments	CA	88	92 %	94 %	85 %	90 %	CA	88	93 %	92 %	88 %	87 %
Harden Ranch	CA	100	100 %	100 %	96 %	98 %	CA	100	97 %	100 %	97 %	98 %
Harmony Court Bakersfield	CA	96	95 %	97 %	95 %	90 %	CA	96	95 %	99 %	95 %	93 %
Harmony Terrace	CA	136	99 %	99 %	134 %	133 %	CA	136	97 %	100 %	133 %	136 %
Las Palmas II	CA	81	100 %	100 %	98 %	97 %	CA	81	100 %	100 %	98 %	98 %
Lutheran Gardens	CA	76	96 %	96 %	83 %	93 %	CA	76	95 %	97 %	88 %	94 %
Montclair Apartments	CA	80	99 %	96 %	107 %	92 %	CA	80	98 %	100 %	103 %	90 %
Montecito at Williams Ranch Apartments	CA	132	99 %	98 %	119 %	100 %	CA	132	97 %	98 %	112 %	103 %
Montevista	CA	82	94 %	90 %	100 %	98 %	CA	82	95 %	85 %	101 %	98 %
San Vicente	CA	50	100 %	94 %	97 %	86 %	CA	50	100 %	96 %	97 %	88 %
Santa Fe Apartments	CA	89	100 %	96 %	100 %	89 %	CA	89	98 %	98 %	98 %	93 %
Seasons at Simi Valley	CA	69	99 %	100 %	123 %	121 %	CA	69	99 %	99 %	122 %	121 %
Seasons Lakewood	CA	85	99 %	96 %	111 %	107 %	CA	85	100 %	100 %	111 %	107 %
Seasons San Juan Capistrano	CA	112	98 %	93 %	105 %	96 %	CA	112	96 %	99 %	105 %	98 %
Solano Vista	CA	96	100 %	98 %	96 %	92 %	CA	96	97 %	98 %	97 %	89 %
Summerhill	CA	128	96 %	98 %	97 %	90 %	CA	128	99 %	96 %	98 %	93 %
Sycamore Walk	CA	112	96 %	96 %	93 %	96 %	CA	112	97 %	96 %	93 %	96 %
The Village at Madera	CA	75	99 %	100 %	104 %	101 %	CA	75	99 %	100 %	104 %	107 %
Tyler Park Townhomes	CA	88	99 %	99 %	98 %	99 %	CA	88	95 %	100 %	98 %	98 %
Vineyard Gardens	CA	62	100 %	100 %	107 %	103 %	CA	62	98 %	100 %	106 %	103 %
Westside Village Market	CA	81	99 %	99 %	98 %	98 %	CA	81	100 %	98 %	98 %	97 %
Ocotillo Springs	CA	75	100 %	100 %	98 %	105 %	CA	75	97 %	99 %	99 %	104 %
Brookstone ⁽⁴⁾	IL	168	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a						
Copper Gate Apartments	IN	129	97 %	97 %	97 %	100 %	IN	129	99 %	97 %	99 %	98 %

Renaissance	LA	208	87 %	94 %	84 %	92 %	LA	208	86 %	96 %	83 %	91 %	
Live 929 Apartments	MD	575	72 %	94 %	71 %	89 %	MD	575	76 %	91 %	73 %	88 %	
Jackson Manor Apartments	MS	60	95 %	93 %	91 %	95 %	MS	60	98 %	98 %	91 %	96 %	
Silver Moon	NM	151	94 %	99 %	95 %	97 %	NM	151	96 %	95 %	95 %	96 %	
Village at Avalon	NM	240	100 %	99 %	97 %	97 %	NM	240	100 %	99 %	98 %	97 %	
Columbia Gardens ⁽⁵⁾	SC	188	89 %	89 %	100 %	100 %							
Columbia Gardens	SC	188	84 %	88 %	93 %	100 %							
Companion at Thornhill Apartments	SC	180	99 %	99 %	84 %	81 %	SC	180	100 %	100 %	84 %	81 %	
The Palms at Premier Park Apartments	SC	240	99 %	100 %	84 %	84 %	SC	240	98 %	97 %	86 %	85 %	
Village at River's Edge	SC	124	94 %	94 %	95 %	97 %	SC	124	91 %	93 %	94 %	93 %	
Willow Run ⁽⁵⁾	SC	200	85 %	89 %	102 %	104 %							
Willow Run	SC	200	88 %	88 %	96 %	103 %							
Arbors at Hickory Ridge ⁽⁴⁾	TN	348	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	TN	348	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Avistar at Copperfield	TX	192	95 %	98 %	89 %	88 %	TX	192	93 %	94 %	89 %	89 %	
Avistar at the Crest	TX	200	95 %	99 %	88 %	90 %	TX	200	95 %	99 %	89 %	91 %	
Avistar at the Oaks	TX	156	99 %	98 %	90 %	92 %	TX	156	95 %	97 %	88 %	90 %	
Avistar at the Parkway	TX	236	82 %	94 %	69 %	84 %	TX	236	87 %	94 %	71 %	85 %	
Avistar at Wilcrest	TX	88	99 %	89 %	91 %	82 %	TX	88	95 %	83 %	87 %	79 %	
Avistar at Wood Hollow	TX	409	89 %	96 %	77 %	92 %	TX	409	89 %	96 %	77 %	93 %	
Avistar in 09	TX	133	98 %	100 %	96 %	94 %	TX	133	96 %	95 %	93 %	93 %	
Avistar on the Boulevard	TX	344	91 %	94 %	80 %	83 %	TX	344	86 %	91 %	79 %	82 %	
Avistar on the Hills	TX	129	95 %	94 %	90 %	87 %	TX	129	90 %	93 %	87 %	87 %	
Bruton Apartments	TX	264	84 %	81 %	65 %	48 %	TX	264	88 %	72 %	62 %	49 %	
Concord at Gulfgate	TX	288	94 %	86 %	87 %	75 %	TX	288	93 %	92 %	87 %	78 %	
Concord at Little York	TX	276	90 %	91 %	77 %	76 %	TX	276	88 %	89 %	79 %	75 %	
Concord at Williamcrest	TX	288	93 %	93 %	87 %	83 %	TX	288	91 %	93 %	86 %	86 %	
Crossing at 1415	TX	112	96 %	95 %	86 %	89 %	TX	112	92 %	93 %	87 %	88 %	
Decatur Angle	TX	302	82 %	83 %	62 %	68 %	TX	302	78 %	84 %	62 %	71 %	
Esperanza at Palo Alto	TX	322	86 %	87 %	71 %	70 %	TX	322	89 %	89 %	73 %	72 %	
Heights at 515	TX	96	94 %	95 %	85 %	89 %	TX	96	95 %	92 %	86 %	88 %	
Heritage Square	TX	204	94 %	98 %	84 %	86 %	TX	204	96 %	96 %	86 %	87 %	
Oaks at Georgetown	TX	192	89 %	94 %	86 %	89 %	TX	192	89 %	97 %	84 %	91 %	
Runnymede	TX	252	100 %	100 %	89 %	92 %	TX	252	100 %	99 %	89 %	92 %	
Southpark	TX	192	94 %	96 %	77 %	86 %	TX	192	94 %	96 %	79 %	89 %	
15 West Apartments	WA	120	98 %	100 %	96 %	97 %	WA	120	99 %	99 %	97 %	98 %	
			9,752	92.1 %	94.5 %	88.3 %			9,584	91.9 %	93.9 %	86.6 %	88.9 %

- (1) Physical occupancy is defined as the total number of units occupied divided by total units at the date of measurement.
- (2) Economic occupancy is defined as the net rental income received divided by the maximum amount of rental income to be derived from each property. This statistic is reflective of rental concessions, delinquent rents & revenue units such as model units and employee units. Physical occupancy is a point in time measurement while economic occupancy is a measurement over the period presented. Therefore, economic occupancy for may exceed the actual occupancy at any point in time.
- (3) A property is considered stabilized once it reaches 90% physical occupancy for 90 days and an achievement of 1.15 times debt service coverage ratio on amortizing debt service for a period after construction comp completion of the rehabilitation.
- (4) The MRB is defeased and as such, the Partnership does not report property occupancy information.

(5) 73

The physical occupancy and economic occupancy amounts are based on the latest available occupancy and financial information, which is as of December 31, 2023.

Physical occupancy as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 decreased from the same period in 2023 due primarily to occupancy declines at Live 929 Apartments, and various Avistar properties. properties, Renaissance, and Oaks at Georgetown. Live 929 Apartments occupancy is lower than in recent years due to on-site management issues during the

Fall 2023 lease-up process. Certain personnel Personnel changes have been made and the property management team is focused on leasing to tenants at the nearby Johns Hopkins University medical campus. As of July 31, 2024, Live 929 Apartments is 88% pre-leased for the Fall 2024 term, which is ahead of pre-leasing in prior years. The physical occupancy at various Avistar properties and Renaissance has significantly declined due to operational issues. The property owner has owners have made certain personnel changes and has indicated that leasing is improving in 2024. The physical occupancy at Oaks at Georgetown has declined due to economic factors in its submarket and property management is working to address the declines. We will continue to monitor and discuss property operations with the individual borrowers for Live 929 Apartments, and the Avistar properties, Renaissance, and Oaks at Georgetown to ensure noted performance issues are addressed.

Economic occupancy for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 remained relatively stable compared with June 30, 2024 decreased from the same period in 2023 due to higher a decrease in rental rates offsetting noted revenue as a result of the declines in occupancy. physical occupancy noted above.

61

Restricted rents at affordable multifamily properties are tied to changes in AMI, which has generally been increasing in the United States as overall wages increased significantly in 2021 through 2023. AMI is updated on a one-year lag, so restricted rental rates will increase on a similar lag and is realized upon annual lease renewals. On an overall basis, we noted same-property maximum rental income amounts increased 5.1% 5.4% during the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023, which is significantly higher than average historical annual rent increases. In addition, we observed an increase in same-property net rental revenue of 3.0% 2.6% during the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023. As restricted rents adjust over time on a lag, increasing maximum rental income amounts may contribute to a temporary decline in economic occupancy even though property rental revenues are increasing overall.

Decatur Angle and Bruton Apartments continue to have low physical and economic occupancy, though Bruton Apartments has improved in recent quarters. The properties are continuing to remove non-paying tenants now that local regulations permit tenant evictions. The removals have resulted in higher than historical bad debt write-offs, temporary declines in physical occupancy, and high repairs and maintenance costs to ready units to be leased to new tenants. We continue to monitor and discuss property operations with the individual borrowers to assess progress towards resolving performance issues.

74

Non-Consolidated Properties - Not Stabilized

The owners of the following residential properties do not meet the definition of a VIE and/or we have evaluated and determined we are not the primary beneficiary of each VIE. As a result, we do not report the assets, liabilities and results of operations of these properties on a consolidated basis. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, these Residential Properties residential properties have not met the stabilization criteria (see footnote 3 below the table). As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, debt service on the Partnership's MRBs and GILs for the non-consolidated, non-stabilized properties was current. The amounts presented below were obtained from records provided by the property owners and their related property management service providers.

Property Name	Number of Units as of March 31,						Physical Occupancy (1) as of March 31,						Economic Occupancy (2) for the three months ended March 31,						Number of Units as of June 30,						Physical Occupancy (1) as of June 30,						Economic Occupancy (2) for the six months ended June 30,					
	State	2024	2024	2023	2024	2023	State	2024	2024	2023	2024	2023	State	2024	2024	2023	2024	2023	State	2024	2024	2023	2024	2023	State	2024	2024	2023	2024	2023	State	2024	2024	2023	2024	2023
	MRB Multifamily Properties-Non Stabilized (3)																																			
	MRB Multifamily Properties-Non Stabilized (3)																																			
MaryAlice Circle Apartments (4), (5)	GA	98	58 %	n/a	39 %	n/a																														
MaryAlice Circle Apartments (4)	GA	98	61 %	n/a	n/a	n/a																														
Woodington Gardens Apartments (5)	MD	197	91 %	n/a	93 %	n/a																														
The Ivy Apartments	SC	212	82 %	87 %	73 %	70 %	SC	212	80 %	77 %	73 %	67 %																								
The Park at Sondrio Apartments	SC	271	73 %	85 %	59 %	63 %	SC	271	68 %	84 %	61 %	62 %																								
The Park at Vietti Apartments	SC	204	82 %	83 %	54 %	69 %	SC	204	83 %	79 %	66 %	63 %																								
Windsor Shores Apartments	SC	176	90 %	86 %	82 %	77 %	SC	176	84 %	81 %	82 %	73 %																								

The Safford ⁽⁶⁾	AZ	200	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	AZ	200	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
40rty on Colony - Series P ⁽⁶⁾	CA	40	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	CA	40	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Residency at Empire ⁽⁶⁾	CA	148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	CA	148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Residency at the Entrepreneur ⁽⁶⁾	CA	200	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	CA	200	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Residency at the Mayer ⁽⁶⁾	CA	79	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	CA	79	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Village at Hanford Square ⁽⁶⁾	CA	100	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	CA	100	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Handsel Morgan Village Apartments ⁽⁶⁾	GA	45	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	GA	45	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Aventine Apartments ⁽⁶⁾	WA	68	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a						
		1,773						2,038				
<u>MRB Seniors Housing and Skilled Nursing Properties-Non Stabilized ⁽³⁾</u>	<u>MRB Seniors Housing and Skilled Nursing Properties-Non Stabilized ⁽³⁾</u>						<u>MRB Seniors Housing and Skilled Nursing Properties-Non Stabilized ⁽³⁾</u>					
Meadow Valley ⁽⁶⁾	MI	174 ⁽⁷⁾	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	MI	174 ⁽⁷⁾	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Village Point ⁽⁴⁾	NJ	120 ⁽⁸⁾	92 % ⁽⁸⁾	n/a	n/a	n/a						
Village Point ⁽⁵⁾	NJ	120 ⁽⁸⁾	87 % ⁽⁸⁾	85 % ⁽⁸⁾	n/a	n/a						
		294						294				
<u>GIL Multifamily Properties-Non Stabilized ⁽³⁾</u>	<u>GIL Multifamily Properties-Non Stabilized ⁽³⁾</u>						<u>GIL Multifamily Properties-Non Stabilized ⁽³⁾</u>					
Poppy Grove I ⁽⁶⁾	CA	147	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	CA	147	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Poppy Grove II ⁽⁶⁾	CA	82	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	CA	82	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Poppy Grove III ⁽⁶⁾	CA	158	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	CA	158	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Osprey Village ⁽⁴⁾	FL	383	9 %	n/a	10 %	n/a						
Magnolia Heights ⁽⁵⁾	GA	200	99 %	47 %	46 %	41 %						
Willow Place Apartments ⁽⁶⁾	GA	182	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a						
Osprey Village ⁽⁵⁾	FL	383	78 %	n/a	33 %	n/a						
Magnolia Heights	GA	200	96 %	51 %	93 %	41 %						
Willow Place Apartments ⁽⁵⁾	GA	182	98 %	n/a	9 %	n/a						
Legacy Commons at Signal Hills	MN	247	74 %	17 %	42 %	15 %	MN	247	85 %	31 %	53 %	16 %
Sandy Creek Apartments ⁽⁴⁾	TX	140	87 %	n/a	81 %	n/a						
Sandy Creek Apartments ⁽⁵⁾	TX	140	99 %	n/a	83 %	n/a						
		1,539						1,539				
Grand total		3,606						3,871				

⁽¹⁾ Physical occupancy is defined as the total number of units occupied divided by total units at the date of measurement.

⁽²⁾ Economic occupancy is defined as the net rental income received divided by the maximum amount of rental income to be derived from each property. This statistic is reflective of rental concessions, delinquent rents & revenue units such as model units and employee units. Physical occupancy is a point in time measurement while economic occupancy is a measurement over the period presented. Therefore, economic occupancy for may exceed the actual occupancy at any point in time.

⁽³⁾ The property is not considered stabilized as it has not met the criteria for stabilization. A property is considered stabilized once construction and/or rehabilitation is complete, it reaches 90% physical occupancy for 90 d it achieves 1.15 times debt service coverage ratio on amortizing debt service for a certain period.

⁽⁴⁾ Economic Occupancy is not available for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as the related investment is undergoing a tenant-in-place rehabilitation and new construction phase. Physical and Economic Occupancy is not available for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as the related investment was recently acquired.

⁽⁵⁾ Physical and economic occupancy information is not available for the three six months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023 as the related investment was either under construction, rehabilitation, or recently acquired.

⁽⁶⁾ The physical and economic occupancy is based on the latest available financial information, which is as of December 31, 2023.

⁽⁶⁾ Physical and economic occupancy information is not available for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023 as the property is under construction or rehabilitation, rehabilitation or was acquired.

⁽⁷⁾ Meadow Valley is a seniors housing property with 174 beds in 154 units.

⁽⁸⁾ Village Point is a skilled nursing property with 120 beds in 92 units. Occupancy is based on the daily average of beds occupied during the last month of March 2024, the period.

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, seven eight MRB multifamily properties and one MRB seniors housing property were under construction or recently acquired and have no operating metrics to report. The Ivy Apartments, The Park at Sondrio Apartments, The Park at Vietti Apartments,

Windsor Shores Apartments, Woodington Gardens, and Windsor Shores Aventine Apartments MRB properties are currently undergoing tenant-in-place rehabilitations. The MaryAlice Circle Apartments MRB property is undergoing both rehabilitation and new construction phases.

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, four three GIL properties were under construction and have no operating metrics to report. Sandy Creek Apartments recently began is currently undergoing a significant rehabilitation while certain tenants remain in place. tenant-in-place rehabilitation. The remaining three four GIL properties have substantially completed construction or rehabilitation and are in the lease-up phase.

JV Equity Investments

We are a noncontrolling equity investor in various unconsolidated entities formed for the purpose of constructing market-rate, multifamily real estate properties. The Partnership determined the JV Equity Investments are VIEs but that the Partnership is not the primary beneficiary. As a result, the Partnership does not report the assets, liabilities and results of operations of these properties on a consolidated basis. The one exception is Vantage at San Marcos, for which the Partnership is deemed the primary beneficiary and reports the entity's assets and liabilities on a consolidated basis. Our JV Equity Investments entitle us to shares of certain cash flows generated by the entities from operations and upon the occurrence of certain capital transactions, such as a refinance or sale. The amounts presented below were obtained from records provided by the property management service providers.

Property Name	Physical Occupancy ⁽¹⁾ as of March 31,								Physical Occupancy ⁽¹⁾ as of June 30,							
							Revenue For the Three Months Ended March 31,								Revenue For the Three Months Ended June 30,	
	Construction Completion	Planned Number of Units					Sale Date	Per-unit Sale Price	Construction Completion	Planned Number of Units					Sale Date	Per-unit Sale Price
	State	Date	of Units	2024	2023	2024 ⁽²⁾	Date	Price	State	Date	of Units	2024	2023	2024 ⁽²⁾	Date	Price
<u>Sold Properties</u>																
<u>Recently Sold Properties</u>																
Vantage at Germantown	TN	March 2020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	March 2021	\$ 149,000	TN	March 2020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	March 2021	\$ 149,000
Vantage at Powdersville	SC	February 2020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	May 2021	170,000	SC	February 2020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	May 2021	170,000
Vantage at Bulverde	TX	August 2019	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	August 2021	170,000	TX	August 2019	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	August 2021	170,000
Vantage at Murfreesboro	TN	October 2020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	March 2022	273,000	TN	October 2020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	March 2022	273,000

Vantage at Westover Hills	May 2022 ⁽³⁾								May 2022 ⁽³⁾							
	TX	July 2021	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			TX	July 2021	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Vantage at O'Connor	July 2022 201,000								July 2022 201,0							
	TX	June 2021	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			TX	June 2021	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Vantage at Stone Creek	January 2023 196,000								January 2023 196,0							
	NE	April 2020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			NE	April 2020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Vantage at Coventry	February 2023 180,000								February 2023 180,0							
	NE	2021	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			NE	2021	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Vantage at Conroe	January 2023 174,000								January 2023 174,0							
	TX	2021	n/a	n/a	88 %	n/a			TX	2021	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
<u>Operating Properties</u>																
Vantage at Tomball																
	TX	April 2022	288	90 %	85 %	\$ 1,102,217	n/a	n/a	TX	April 2022	288	91 %	91 %	\$ 1,089,136	n/a	n/a
Vantage at Helotes	November 2022 1,116,657 n/a n/a								November 2022 1,183,560 n/a n/a							
	TX	2022	288	87 %	69 %	1,116,657	n/a	n/a	TX	2022	288	92 %	85 %	1,183,560	n/a	n/a
Vantage at Fair Oaks																
	TX	May 2023	288	74 %	10 %	851,671	n/a	n/a	TX	May 2023	288	89 %	27 %	980,602	n/a	n/a
Vantage at Hutto	December 2023 714,774 n/a n/a								December 2023 1,028,181 n/a n/a							
	TX	2023	288	60 %	n/a	714,774	n/a	n/a	TX	2023	288	80 %	2 %	1,028,181	n/a	n/a
<u>Properties Under Construction</u>																
Vantage at Loveland																
	CO	n/a	288	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	CO	n/a	288	5 %	n/a	20,551	n/a	n/a
Vantage at McKinney Falls																
	TX	n/a	288	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	TX	n/a	288	19 %	n/a	109,331	n/a	n/a
Freestone Cresta Bella																
	TX	n/a	296	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	TX	n/a	296	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valage Senior Living Carson																
Valley The Jessam at Hays Farm																
	NV	n/a	102 ⁽⁴⁾	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	NV	n/a	102 ⁽⁴⁾	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	AL	n/a	318	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	AL	n/a	318	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Freestone Greenville																
	TX	n/a	300	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a								
<u>Properties in Planning</u>																
Vantage at San Marcos ⁽⁵⁾																
	TX	n/a	288	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	TX	n/a	288	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Freestone Greeley																
	CO	n/a	296	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	CO	n/a	296	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Freestone Greenville																
	TX	n/a	300	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a								
Freestone Ladera																
	TX	n/a	288	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	TX	n/a	288	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

3,616

3,616

- (1) Physical occupancy is defined as the total number of units occupied divided by total units at the date of measurement.
- (2) Revenue is attributable to the property underlying the Partnership's equity investment and is not included in the Partnership's income.
- (3) Disclosure of the per-unit sale price is not permitted according to provisions in the purchase agreement executed by the entity's managing member and the buyer.
- (4) Valage Senior Living Carson Valley is a seniors housing property with 102 beds in 88 units.
- (5) The property is reported as a consolidated VIE as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** (see Note 3 to the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements).

64 77

Construction was completed on Vantage at Tomball, and Vantage at Helotes, during 2022 and both properties are considered stabilized. Both Vantage at Tomball and Vantage at Helotes previously achieved over 90% occupancy, though occupancy has declined slightly during the winter months due to seasonality. Vantage at Tomball was publicly listed for sale by its managing member in October 2023.

Vantage at Fair Oaks have achieved occupancy of approximately 90% as of July 31, 2024 and the managing member of each property is evaluating options for the sale of each property. Vantage at Hutto construction was completed in 2023. Both properties have commenced leasing activities and are is still leasing up in line with expectations. Leasing activities commenced at

Vantage at McKinney Falls and Vantage at Loveland have achieved approximately 98% and 95% construction completion, respectively, and commenced leasing activities in April 2024, March 2024 and May 2024, respectively.

Results of Operations

The tables and following discussions of our changes in results of operations for the three and six months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023 should be read in conjunction with the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included in Item 1 of this report, as well as the Partnership's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The following table compares our revenue and other income for the periods indicated (dollar amounts in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,				For the Three Months Ended June 30,				For the Six Months Ended June 30,			
			\$	%			%				\$	%
	2024	2023	Change	Change	2024	2023	\$ Change	Change	2024	2023	Change	Change
Revenues and Other Income:												
Investment income	\$ 19,272	\$ 19,303	\$ (31)	-0.2 %	\$ 19,827	\$ 22,416	\$ (2,589)	-11.5 %	\$ 39,100	\$ 41,718	\$ (2,618)	-6.3 %
Other interest income	3,004	4,410	(1,406)	-31.9 %	2,070	4,646	(2,576)	-55.4 %	5,074	9,056	(3,982)	-44.0 %
Property revenues	-	1,226	(1,226)	-100.0 %	-	1,108	(1,108)	-100.0 %	-	2,334	(2,334)	-100.0 %
Other income	94	-	94	N/A	71	133	(62)	-46.6 %	166	133	33	24.8 %
Gain on sale of real estate assets	64	-	64	N/A	64	-	64	N/A				
Gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond	1,013	-	1,013	N/A	1,013	-	1,013	N/A				
Gain on sale of investments in unconsolidated entities	50	15,367	(15,317)	-99.7 %	7	7,326	(7,319)	-99.9 %	57	22,693	(22,636)	-99.7 %
Earnings (losses) from investments in unconsolidated entities	(107)	-	(107)	N/A	(15)	-	(15)	N/A	(122)	-	(122)	N/A
Total Revenues and Other Income	\$ 22,313	\$ 40,306	\$ (17,993)	-44.6 %	\$ 23,037	\$ 35,629	\$ (12,592)	-35.3 %	\$ 45,352	\$ 75,934	\$ (30,582)	-40.3 %

Discussion of Total Revenues and Other Income for the Three Months Ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023

Investment income. The decrease in investment income for the three months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** as compared to the same period in 2023 was due to the following factors:

- A decrease of approximately **\$2.4 million** **\$2.8 million** in interest income due to recent GIL redemptions, offset by an increase of approximately **\$1.5 million** **\$1.0 million** interest income from recent GIL investments and higher average interest rates;

- An increase of approximately \$1.8 million \$2.3 million in interest income from recent MRB advances, offset by a decrease of approximately \$361,000 \$397,000 in interest income due to MRB redemptions and principal repayments;
- A decrease of approximately \$554,000 \$2.8 million of investment income related to unconsolidated entities consisting of:
 - o A decrease of approximately \$244,000 \$2.1 million of investment income related to preferred return recognized upon the sales sale of Vantage at Stone Creek Vantage at Coventry Conroe in January June 2023;
 - o A decrease of approximately \$985,000 \$1.4 million of investment income due to properties certain investments meeting the maximum guaranteed preferred return during 2023 and 2024; and
 - o An increase of approximately \$675,000 \$748,000 in investment income related to our various unconsolidated entities primarily from preferred returns on equity contributions during 2023 and 2024.

Other interest income. Other interest income is comprised primarily of interest income on our property loan, taxable MRB, and taxable GIL investments. The decrease in other interest income for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 was primarily due to the following factors:

- A decrease of approximately \$2.0 million in other interest income due to principal repayments and redemptions of \$2.6 million from lower average property loan, taxable MRB and taxable GIL investments during 2023 and 2024; and
- An increase investment balances of approximately \$543,000 due to recent property loan and taxable MRB advances and higher average interest rates. \$120.2 million.

Property revenues. The decrease in property revenues for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 is due to the sale of the Suites on Paseo MF Property in December 2023.

65 78

Other income. Other income for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 related primarily to the receipt of non-refundable fees for the extension of the Legacy Commons at Signal Hills Magnolia Heights GIL and property loan maturity date. There was no other dates. Other income for the three months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023 related to receipt of non-refundable fees for the extension of the Scharbauer Flats GIL and property loan maturity dates.

Gain on sale of real estate assets. The gain on sale of real estate assets for the three months ended June 30, 2024 related to final purchase price adjustments for the Suites on Paseo MF Property that was sold in December 2023. There was no gain on sale of real estate assets for the three months ended June 30, 2023.

Gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond. The gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond for the three months ended June 30, 2024 related to the sale of the Brookstone MRB in May 2024. There was no gain on sale for the three months ended June 30, 2023.

Gain on sale of investments in unconsolidated entities. The gain on sale of JV Equity Investments investments in unconsolidated entities for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 related to final settlement of the Vantage at Westover Hills sale that occurred in May 2022. The gain on sale for the three months ended June 30, 2023 primarily related to the sale of Vantage at Conroe in June 2023 for a gain of approximately \$7.3 million.

Earnings (losses) on investments in unconsolidated entities. The Partnership reports its proportionate share of earnings (losses) on investments in unconsolidated entities using the equity method of accounting. Such investments typically incur losses during development and lease-up, consistent with development plans.

Discussion of Total Revenues and Other Income for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

Investment income. The decrease in investment income for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 was due to the following factors:

- A decrease of approximately \$5.2 million in interest income due to recent GIL redemptions, offset by an increase of approximately \$2.6 million in interest income from GIL investments and higher average interest rates;
- An increase of approximately \$4.1 million in interest income from recent MRB advances, offset by a decrease of approximately \$750,000 in interest income due to redemptions and principal repayments;
- A decrease of approximately \$3.3 million of investment income related to JV Equity Investments consisting of:
 - o A decrease of approximately \$2.4 million of investment income due to certain investments meeting the maximum guaranteed preferred return during 2023 and 2024;
 - o A decrease of approximately \$2.1 million of investment income related to preferred return recognized upon the sale of Vantage at Conroe in June 2023;
 - o A decrease of approximately \$244,000 of investment income related to the sales of Vantage at Stone Creek and Vantage at Coventry in January 2023; and
 - o An increase of approximately \$1.4 million in investment income related to preferred returns on equity contributions during 2023 and 2024.

Other interest income. Other interest income is comprised primarily of interest income on our property loan, taxable MRB, and taxable GIL investments. The decrease in other interest income for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 was primarily due to a decrease of approximately \$4.0 million from lower average property loan, taxable MRB and taxable GIL investment balances of approximately \$99.1 million.

Property revenues. The decrease in property revenues for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 is due to the sale of the Suites on Paseo MF Property in December 2023.

Other income. Other income for the six months ended June 30, 2024 related to the receipt of non-refundable fees for the extension of the Magnolia Heights GIL and property loan and the Legacy Commons at Signal Hills GIL maturity dates. Other income for the six months ended June 30, 2023 related to receipt of non-refundable fees for the extension of the Scharbauer Flats GIL and property loan maturity dates.

Gain on sale of real estate assets. The gain on sale of real estate assets for the six months ended June 30, 2024 related to final purchase price adjustments for the Suites on Paseo MF Property that was sold in December 2023. There was no gain on sale of real estate assets for the six months ended June 30, 2023.

79

Gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond. The gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond for the six months ended June 30, 2024 related to the sale of the Brookstone MRB in May 2024. There was no gain on sale for the six months ended June 30, 2023.

Gain on sale of investments in unconsolidated entities. The gain on sale of investments in unconsolidated entities for the six months ended June 30, 2024 related to final settlement of the Vantage at Coventry sale that occurred in January 2023, 2023 and the Vantage at Westover Hills sale that occurred in May 2022. The gain on sale of JV Equity Investments for the three six months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023 primarily consisted of the following:

- The sale of Vantage at Stone Creek in January 2023 for a gain of approximately \$9.1 million; and
- The sale of Vantage at Coventry in January 2023 for a gain of approximately \$6.3 million; and
- The sale of Vantage at Conroe in June 2023 for a gain of approximately \$7.3 million.

Earnings (losses) on investments in unconsolidated entities. The Partnership reports its proportionate share of earnings (losses) on investments in unconsolidated entities using the equity method of accounting. Such investments typically incur losses during development and lease-up, consistent with development plans.

The following table compares our expenses for the periods indicated (dollar amounts in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,				For the Three Months Ended June 30,				For the Six Months Ended June 30,			
			\$				\$				\$	
	2024	2023	Change	%	2024	2023	Change	%	2024	2023	Change	%
Expenses:												
Real estate operating (exclusive of items shown below)	\$ -	\$ 602	\$ (602)	-100.0 %	\$ -	\$ 615	\$ (615)	-100.0 %	\$ -	\$ 1,217	\$ (1,217)	-100.0 %
Provision for credit losses	(806)	(545)	(261)	47.9 %	20	(774)	794	-102.6 %	(786)	(1,319)	533	-40.4 %
Depreciation and amortization	6	405	(399)	-98.5 %	6	405	(399)	-98.5 %	12	810	(798)	-98.5 %
Interest expense	13,804	16,688	(2,884)	-17.3 %	14,898	17,602	(2,704)	-15.4 %	28,702	34,291	(5,589)	-16.3 %
Net result from derivative transactions	(6,268)	1,283	(7,551)	-588.5 %	(1,885)	(8,614)	6,729	-78.1 %	(8,153)	(7,331)	(822)	11.2 %
General and administrative	4,930	5,073	(143)	-2.8 %	4,821	5,109	(288)	-5.6 %	9,752	10,182	(430)	-4.2 %
Total Expenses	\$ 11,666	\$ 23,506	\$ (11,840)	-50.4 %	\$ 17,860	\$ 14,343	\$ 3,517	24.5 %	\$ 29,527	\$ 37,850	\$ (8,323)	-22.0 %

Discussion of Total Expenses for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023

Real estate operating expenses. Real estate operating expenses are related to MF Properties and are comprised principally of real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities, property management fees, repairs and maintenance, and salaries and related employee expenses of on-site employees. There were no real estate operating expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 due to the sale of the Suites on Paseo MF Property in December 2023.

Provision for credit losses. The provision for credit losses for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 primarily related to new property loan investments during 2024, partially offset by declining expected credit losses for our remaining portfolio of GILs, taxable GILs, property loans, unfunded commitments and 2023 relates the recovery of approximately \$169,000 of prior credit losses in connection with final settlement of the bankruptcy estate of the Provision Center 2014-1 MRB. The provision for credit

losses for the three months ended June 30, 2023 related to declining expected credit losses for our portfolio of GIL, taxable GIL and property loan investments and ~~is~~ was primarily due to GIL and property loan redemptions during 2023, and 2024, a decrease in the weighted average life of the remaining investment portfolio, and updates of market data used as quantitative assumptions in the Partnership's model to estimate the allowance for credit losses.

Depreciation and amortization expense. Depreciation and amortization relate primarily to the MF Properties. Depreciation and amortization expense decreased for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 due primarily to the sale of the Suites on Paseo MF Property in December 2023.

Interest expense. The decrease in interest expense for the three months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 was due primarily to the following factors:

- A decrease of approximately \$2.2 million \$3.7 million due to lower average principal outstanding of \$125.1 million approximately \$125.2 million; and

80

- An increase of approximately \$900,000 due to higher average interest rates on debt financing, net of cash receipts received on interest rate derivatives.

Net result from derivative transactions. The net result from derivative transactions consists of realized and unrealized (gains) losses from our derivative financial instruments. We reported unrealized gains for the three months ended June 30, 2024 due to generally rising interest rates resulting in increases in the value of our fixed rate payor interest rate swaps. The following table summarizes the components of this line item for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023
Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	\$ (1,674)	\$ (2,594)
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	(211)	(6,020)
Net result from derivative transactions	\$ (1,885)	\$ (8,614)

General and administrative expenses. The decrease in general and administrative expenses for the three months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 was primarily due to decreases of approximately \$112,000 in administration fees paid to the General Partner due to lower assets under management, approximately \$155,000 in legal fees, and approximately \$121,000 in employee compensation and benefits.

Discussion of Total Expenses for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

Real estate operating expenses. Real estate operating expenses are related to MF Properties and are comprised principally of real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities, property management fees, repairs and maintenance, and salaries and related employee expenses of on-site employees. There were no real estate operating expenses for the six months ended June 30, 2024 due to the sale of the Suites on Paseo MF Property in December 2023.

Provision for credit losses. The provision for credit losses for the six months ended June 30, 2024 primarily related to declining expected credit losses for our remaining portfolio of GILs, taxable GILs, property loans, and unfunded commitments, and the recovery of approximately \$169,000 of prior credit losses in connection with final settlement of the bankruptcy estate of the Provision Center 2014-1 MRB, partially offset by increases due to new property loan investments during 2024. The provision for credit losses for the six months ended June 30, 2023 related to declining expected credit losses for our portfolio of GIL, taxable GIL and property loan investments and was primarily due to GIL and property loan redemptions during 2023, a decrease in the weighted average life of the remaining investment portfolio, and updates of market data used as quantitative assumptions in the Partnership's model to estimate the allowance for credit losses.

Depreciation and amortization expense. Depreciation and amortization relate primarily to the MF Properties. Depreciation and amortization expense decreased for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 due primarily to the sale of the Suites on Paseo MF Property in December 2023.

Interest expense. The decrease in interest expense for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 was due to the following factors:

- A decrease of approximately \$137,000 \$7.4 million due to lower average principal outstanding of approximately \$120.8 million;
- An increase of approximately \$2.4 million due to higher average interest rates on debt financing, net of cash receipts received on interest rate derivatives; and
- A decrease of approximately \$638,000 \$572,000 in amortization of deferred financing costs.

Net result from derivative transactions. The net result from derivative transactions consists of realized and unrealized (gains) losses from our derivative financial instruments. We reported unrealized gains for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 due to generally rising interest rates resulting in increases in the value of our fixed rate payor interest rate swaps. The following table summarizes the components of this line item for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023 (dollar amounts in thousands):

For the Six Months Ended June 30,

	2024	2023
Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	\$ (3,338)	\$ (4,747)
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	(4,815)	(2,584)
Net result from derivative transactions	\$ (8,153)	\$ (7,331)

66 81

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Realized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	\$ (1,663)	\$ (2,153)
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	(4,604)	3,436
Net result from derivative transactions	\$ (6,267)	\$ 1,283

General and administrative expenses. The decrease in general and administrative expenses for the **three six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** as compared to the same period in 2023 was primarily due to decreases of approximately **\$92,000** **\$204,000** in administration fees paid to **AFCA2** **the General Partner** due to lower assets under management, **approximately \$144,000 in legal fees**, and approximately **\$64,000** **\$184,000** in employee compensation and benefits.

Discussion of Income Tax Expense for the Three and Six Months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** *and 2023*

A wholly owned subsidiary of the Partnership, the Greens Hold Co, is a corporation subject to federal and state income tax. The Greens Hold Co owns certain property loans. The Greens Hold Co sold its ownership interest in The 50/50 MF Property to an unrelated non-profit organization in December 2022 and deferred a gain on sale of approximately \$6.6 million. There was minimal taxable income for the Greens Hold Co for the three **and six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023.

Cash Available for Distribution - Non-GAAP Financial Measures

The Partnership believes that **Cash Available for Distribution ("CAD")** **CAD** provides relevant information about the Partnership's operations and is necessary, along with net income, for understanding its operating results. To calculate CAD, the Partnership begins with net income as computed in accordance with GAAP and adjusts for non-cash expenses or income consisting of depreciation expense, amortization expense related to deferred financing costs, amortization of premiums and discounts, fair value adjustments to derivative instruments, provisions for credit and loan losses, impairments on MRBs, GILs, real estate assets and property loans, deferred income tax expense (benefit) and restricted unit compensation expense. The Partnership also adjusts net income for the Partnership's share of (earnings) losses of investments in unconsolidated entities as such amounts are primarily depreciation expenses and development costs that are expected to be recovered upon an exit event. The Partnership also deducts Tier 2 income (see Note 22 to the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements) distributable to the General Partner as defined in the Partnership Agreement and distributions and accretion for the Preferred Units. Net income is the GAAP measure most comparable to CAD. There is no generally accepted methodology for computing CAD, and the Partnership's computation of CAD may not be comparable to CAD reported by other companies. Although the Partnership considers CAD to be a useful measure of the Partnership's operating performance, CAD is a non-GAAP measure that should not be considered as an alternative to net income calculated in accordance with GAAP, or any other measures of financial performance presented in accordance with GAAP.

67

The following table shows the calculation of CAD (and a reconciliation of the Partnership's net income, as determined in accordance with GAAP, to CAD) for the three **and six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023 (all per BUC amounts are presented giving effect to the BUCs Distributions on a retroactive basis for all periods presented):

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Three Months Ended June 30,		For the Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Net income	\$ 10,648,381	\$ 16,791,222	\$ 5,178,136	\$ 21,287,172	\$ 15,826,517	\$ 38,078,394

Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, net	(4,604,215)	3,435,967	(210,583)	(6,020,265)	(4,814,798)	(2,584,298)
Depreciation and amortization expense	5,967	404,981	5,966	405,408	11,933	810,389
Provision for credit losses ⁽¹⁾	(806,000)	(545,000)	189,000	(774,000)	(617,000)	(1,319,000)
Amortization of deferred financing costs	367,418	1,005,767	459,933	392,983	827,351	1,398,750
Restricted unit compensation expense	332,321	349,959	558,561	587,177	890,882	937,136
Deferred income taxes	2,998	(982)	(776)	(1,073)	2,222	(2,055)
Redeemable Preferred Unit distributions and accretion	(767,241)	(746,650)	(741,477)	(799,182)	(1,508,718)	(1,545,832)
Tier 2 Income allocable to the General Partner ⁽²⁾	-	(2,415,221)	-	(878,407)	-	(3,293,628)
Recovery of prior credit loss ⁽³⁾	(17,155)	(16,967)	(17,345)	(17,345)	(34,500)	(34,312)
Bond premium, discount and acquisition fee amortization, net of cash received	(40,475)	(47,181)	878,868	(47,046)	838,393	(94,227)
(Earnings) losses from investments in unconsolidated entities	106,845	-	14,711	-	121,556	-
Total CAD	\$ 5,228,844	\$ 18,215,895	\$ 6,314,994	\$ 14,135,422	\$ 11,543,838	\$ 32,351,317
Weighted average number of BUCs outstanding, basic	23,000,754	22,924,081	23,083,387	22,924,031	23,042,071	22,924,056
Net income per BUC, basic	\$ 0.42	\$ 0.59	\$ 0.19	\$ 0.84	\$ 0.61	\$ 1.43
Total CAD per BUC, basic	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.79	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.50	\$ 1.41
Cash Distributions declared, per BUC	\$ 0.368	\$ 0.364	\$ 0.37	\$ 0.364	\$ 0.738	\$ 0.728
BUCs Distributions declared, per BUC ⁽⁴⁾	\$ 0.07	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.07

⁽¹⁾ The adjustments reflect the change in allowances for credit losses under the CECL standard which requires the Partnership to update estimates of expected credit losses for its investment portfolio at each reporting connection with the final settlement of the bankruptcy estate of the Provision Center 2014-1 MRB in July 2024, the Partnership recovered approximately \$169,000 of its previously recognized allowance credit loss which included as an adjustment to net income in the calculation of CAD.

⁽²⁾ As described in Note 22 to the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements, Net Interest Income representing contingent interest and Net Residual Proceeds representing contingent interest (Tier 2 income) are distributed 75% to the limited partners and BUC holders, as a class, and 25% to the General Partner. This adjustment represents 25% of Tier 2 income due to the General Partner.

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, Tier 2 income allocable to the General Partner consisted of approximately \$3.8 million related to the gains on sale of Vantage at Stone Creek and Vantage at Coventry in January 2023 and approximately \$878,000 related to the gain on sale of Vantage at Conroe in June 2023, offset by a \$1.4 million Tier 2 loss allocable to the General Partner related to the Provision Center 2014-1 MRB realized in January 2023 upon receipt of the majority of expected bankruptcy liquidation proceeds.

⁽³⁾ The Partnership determined there was a recovery of previously recognized impairment recorded for the Live 929 Apartments Series 2022A MRB prior to the adoption of the CECL standard effective January 1, 2024. The Partnership is accreting the recovery of prior credit loss for this MRB into investment income over the term of the MRB consistent with applicable guidance. The accretion of recovery of value is presented as a red current CAD as the original provision for credit loss was an addback for CAD calculation purposes in the period recognized.

⁽⁴⁾ The Partnership declared the First Quarter 2024 BUCs Distribution payable in the form of additional BUCs equal to \$0.07 per BUC for outstanding BUCs as of the record date of March 28, 2024.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

We continually evaluate our potential sources and uses of liquidity, including current and potential future developments related to market interest rates and the general economic and geopolitical environment. The information below is based on our current expectations and projections about future events and financial trends, which could materially differ from actual results. See the discussion of Risk Factors in Item 1A of the Partnership's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 for further information.

Our short-term liquidity requirements over the next 12 months will be primarily operational expenses, investment commitments net of leverage secured by the investment assets; debt service (principal and interest payments) related to our debt financings; repayments of our secured lines of credit balances; the exercise of redemption rights by the holders of the Series A Preferred Units; and distribution payments to Unitholders. We expect to meet these liquidity requirements primarily using cash on hand, operating cash flows from our investments, redemptions of various investment asset at the stated maturity dates, and potentially additional debt financing issued in the normal course of business. In addition, we will consider the issuance of additional BUCs, Series A-1 Preferred Units, Series B Preferred Units, or other series of limited partnership interests in the Partnership based on needs and opportunities for executing our strategy.

Our long-term liquidity requirements will be primarily for maturities of debt financings and funding the purchase of additional investment assets, net of leverage secured by the investment assets. We expect to meet these liquidity requirements primarily through refinancing of maturing debt financings with the same or similar lenders; contractual principal and interest payments from our investments; and proceeds from asset redemptions and sales in the normal course of business. In addition, we will consider the issuance of additional BUCs, Series A-1 Preferred Units, Series B Preferred Units, or other series of limited partnership interests in the Partnership based on needs and opportunities for executing our strategy.

Sources of Liquidity

The Partnership's principal sources of liquidity consist of:

- Unrestricted cash on hand;
- Operating cash flows from investment assets;
- Secured lines of credit;
- Proceeds from the redemption or sale of assets;
- Proceeds from obtaining additional debt; and
- Issuances of debt securities, BUCs, Series A-1 Preferred Units, Series B Preferred Units, or other series of limited partnership interests.

Unrestricted Cash on Hand

As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, we reported unrestricted cash on hand of approximately **\$56.3 million** **\$34.0 million**. There are no contractual restrictions on our ability to use unrestricted cash on hand. The Partnership has a financial covenant to maintain a minimum consolidated liquidity of \$6.3 million under the terms of our financing arrangements.

83

Operating Cash Flows from Investments

Cash flows from operations are primarily comprised of regular principal and interest payments received on our investment assets that provide consistent cash receipts throughout the year. All MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs and property loans are current on contractual debt service payments as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, except for the Provision Center 2014-1 MRB. Investment receipts, net of interest expense on related debt financing and lines of credit, are available for our general use. We also receive distributions from JV Equity Investments if, and when, cash is available for distribution.

Receipt of cash from our investments in MRBs, taxable MRBs, and JV Equity Investments is dependent upon the generation of net cash flows at multifamily properties that underlie these investments. These underlying properties are subject to risks usually associated with direct investments in multifamily real estate, which include (but are not limited to) reduced occupancy, tenant defaults, falling rental rates, and increasing operating expenses.

Receipt of cash from our investments in GILs, taxable GILs, and construction financing and mezzanine property loans is dependent on the availability of funds in the original development budgets. The current rising interest rate environment is resulting in higher interest costs for properties with variable rate construction financing. We regularly monitor capitalized interest costs in comparison to capitalized interest reserves in the property's development budget, available construction cost contingencies balances, and the funding of certain equity commitments by the owners of the underlying property. The developers may also make cash payments to pay interest due to avoid claims under their payment and completion guaranties.

Secured Lines of Credit

We maintain a **secured line of credit ("General LOC") LOC** with **three financial institutions** **a commitment** of up to \$50.0 million to purchase additional investments and to meet general working capital and liquidity requirements. We may borrow, prepay and reborrow amounts at any time through the maturity date, subject to the limitations of a borrowing base. The aggregate available commitment cannot exceed a borrowing base calculation, which is equal to 35% multiplied by the aggregate value of a pool of eligible encumbered assets. Eligible encumbered assets consist of 100% of our equity capital contributions to JV Equity Investments, subject to certain limits and restrictions. The General LOC is secured by first priority security interests in our JV Equity Investments. We have the ability to increase the total maximum commitment by an additional \$10.0 million to \$60.0

million, subject to the identification of lenders to provide the additional commitment, the payment of certain fees, and other conditions. We will evaluate whether to increase the commitment based on the size of the borrowing base, liquidity needs and costs of such additional commitments. We are subject to various affirmative and negative

69

covenants that, among others, require us to maintain consolidated liquidity of not less than \$6.3 million (which will increase up to a maximum of \$7.5 million if the maximum available commitment is fully increased to \$60.0 million) and maintain a consolidated tangible net worth of not less than \$200.0 million. We were in compliance with all covenants as of **March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024**. The balance of the General LOC was **\$16.5 million \$26.5 million** with the ability to draw an additional **\$25.0 million \$21.0 million** as of **March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024**. The General LOC has a maturity date of June 2025, with options to extend for up to two additional years, subject to certain terms and conditions.

We maintain **a secured non-operating line of credit ("an Acquisition LOC") LOC** with a **financial institution commitment** of up to **\$50 million**. **The Acquisition LOC \$50.0 million that** may be used to fund purchases of MRBs, taxable MRBs, or loans issued to finance the acquisition, rehabilitation, or construction of affordable housing, or which are otherwise secured by real estate or mortgage-backed securities (i.e., GILs, taxable GILs, and property loans), **or master lease agreements guaranteed by investment grade tenants**. Advances on the Acquisition LOC are **generally** due on the 270th day following the advance date but may be extended for up to an additional 270 days by making certain payments. **Advances made for tax-exempt or taxable loans secured by master lease agreements guaranteed by investment grade tenants are due on the 45th day following such advance**. The Acquisition LOC contains a covenant, among others, that our senior debt will not exceed a specified percentage of the market value of our assets to be consistent with the Leverage Ratio (as defined by the Partnership). We were in compliance with all covenants as of **March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024**. There was **no a balance of \$14.8 million** outstanding on the Acquisition LOC and approximately **\$50.0 million \$35.2 million** was available as of **March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024**. The Acquisition LOC has a maturity date of June **2024, 2025**, with **two a one-year extension options, option**, subject to certain terms and conditions.

Proceeds from the Redemption or Sale of Assets

We may, from time to time, experience redemptions of or execute sales of our investments in MRBs, GILs, property loans, JV Equity Investments and MF Properties consistent with our strategic plans. Borrowers on certain of our MRBs, GILs, and property loans have the right to prepay amounts outstanding prior to contractual maturity which would result in the return of our capital, net of repayment of leverage on the related asset.

Our MRB portfolio is marked at a premium to cost, adjusted for paydowns, primarily due to higher stated interest rates when compared to current market interest rates for investments with similar terms. **In May 2024, we sold the Brookstone MRB for gross proceeds of approximately \$8.2 million, which resulted in a gain on sale of approximately \$1.0 million**. We may consider selling certain

84

MRB investments in exchange for cash at prices that approximate our currently reported fair value. However, we are contractually prevented from selling the MRB investments included in our TEBS financings.

Our ability to dispose of investment assets on favorable terms is dependent upon several factors including, but not limited to, the number of potential buyers and the availability of credit to such potential buyers to purchase investment assets at prices we consider acceptable. Recent volatility in market interest rates, recent inflation and the potential for an economic recession may negatively impact the potential prices we could realize upon the disposition of our various assets.

Our JV Equity Investments are passive in nature and decisions on when to sell an individual property are made by our joint venture partner based on its view of the local market conditions and current leasing trends. We are entitled to proceeds upon the sales of JV Equity Investments in accordance with the terms of the entity operating agreement. We received sales proceeds from JV Equity Investment sales in 2023 totaling \$47.7 million. There have been no sales to date in 2024.

Many of our GIL and property loan investments have maturity dates within the next 12 months, which will be purchased by Freddie Mac, through a servicer, or repaid by the borrower on or before the maturity at prices equal to the principal outstanding plus accrued interest. Such proceeds will be primarily used to repay our related debt financing. We regularly monitor the progress of the underlying properties and the likelihood of redemption upon maturity and currently have no concerns regarding repayment. Borrowers of certain GIL and property loan investments may request an extension of the maturity dates up to six months, subject to meeting various conditions, obtaining an approval of Freddie Mac to extend the maturity date of the forward purchase commitment, and payment of an extension fee to us.

Proceeds from Obtaining Additional Debt

We hold certain investments that are not associated with our debt financings or secured LOCs. We may obtain leverage for these investments by posting the investments as security. As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, **our primary unleveraged all leverageable** assets were **certain MRBs and taxable MRBs associated with outstanding principal totaling approximately \$16.6 million, a debt financing facility or secured LOC.**

Issuances of Debt Securities, BUCs, Series A-1 Preferred Units or Series B Preferred Units

We may, from time to time, issue additional BUCs, Preferred Units, or debt securities, in one or more offerings, at prices or quantities that are consistent with our strategic goals. In December 2022, the **Partnership's Shelf** Registration Statement **on Form S-3 ("Shelf Registration Statement")** was declared effective by the SEC under which the Partnership may, from time to time, offer and sell BUCs, Preferred Units, or debt securities, in one or more offerings, with a maximum aggregate offering price of \$300.0 million. Debt securities

issued under the Shelf Registration Statement may be senior or subordinate obligations of the Partnership. The Shelf Registration Statement will expire in December 2025.

In March 2024, we entered into **an Amended and Restated Capital on Demand**^a Sales Agreement **(the "Sales Agreement")** with JonesTrading Institutional Services LLC and BTIG, LLC, as **agents (each, an "Agent," and collectively the "Agents"), Agents,** pursuant to which the Partnership may offer and sell, from time to time through or to the Agents, BUCs having an aggregate offering price of up to \$50,000,000. As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, we have sold **64,497** **92,802** BUCs for gross proceeds of **\$1.1 million** **\$1.5 million** under the Sales Agreement.

We have two registration statements on Form S-3 covering the offering of Preferred Units that have been declared effective by the SEC. The following table summarizes the Partnership's current Preferred Unit offerings:

Preferred Unit Series	Initial						Units Issued as of	Units Available to Issue as of	Initial						Units Issued as of	Units Available to Issue as of
	Registration Effectiveness	Expiration	Unit Offering Price	Distribution Rate	Optional Redemption	Date	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	Registration Effectiveness	Expiration	Unit Offering Price	Distribution Rate	Optional Redemption	Date	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2024
	Date	Date			Date				Date	Date			Date			
Series A-1	September 2021	September 2024	\$ 10.00	3.00%	Sixth anniversary		1,800,000	1,700,000 ⁽¹⁾	September 2021	September 2024	\$ 10.00	3.00%	Sixth anniversary		1,800,000	1,700,000 ⁽¹⁾
	September 2021	September 2024	10.00	5.75%	Sixth anniversary		500,000	9,500,000 ⁽²⁾	September 2021	September 2024	10.00	5.75%	Sixth anniversary		500,000	9,500,000 ⁽²⁾
							2,300,000	11,200,000							2,300,000	11,200,000
Total																

⁽¹⁾ The Partnership is able to issue Series A-1 Preferred Units so long as the aggregate market capitalization of the BUCs, based on the closing price on the trading day prior to issuance of the Series A-1 Preferred Units, is less than three times the aggregate book value of all Series A Preferred Units and Series A-1 Preferred Units, inclusive of the amount to be issued.

⁽²⁾ The Partnership is able to issue Series B Preferred Units so long as the aggregate market capitalization of the BUCs, based on the closing price on the trading day prior to issuance of the Series B Preferred Units, is less than two times the aggregate book value of all Series A Preferred Units, Series A-1 Preferred Units and Series B Preferred Units, inclusive of the amount to be issued.

In February 2024, we issued 500,000 Series B Preferred Units to a new investor under the registration statement on Form S-3 for the Series B Preferred Units offering referenced in the table above for gross proceeds of \$5.0 million.

In April 2024, we commenced a registered offering of up to \$25,000,000 of BUCs which are being offered and sold pursuant to the effective Shelf Registration Statement and a prospectus supplement filed with the SEC relating to this offering. As of the date of this filing, we have not issued any BUCs in connection with this offering.

We may also designate and issue additional series of preferred units representing limited partnership interests in the Partnership in accordance with the terms of the Partnership Agreement.

Uses of Liquidity

Our principal uses of liquidity consist of:

- General and administrative expenses;
- Investment funding commitments;
- Debt service on debt financings, the TEBS Residual Financing, mortgages payable, and secured lines of credit;
- Distributions paid to holders of Preferred Units and BUCs;
- Redemptions of **Series A** Preferred Units; and
- Other contractual obligations.

General and Administrative Expenses

We use cash to pay general and administrative expenses of our operations. For additional details, see Item 1A, "Risk Factors" in the Partnership's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 and the section captioned "Cash flows from operating activities" in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows set forth in Item 1 of this report. General and administrative expenses are typically paid from unrestricted cash on hand and operating cash flows.

7186

Investment Funding Commitments

Our overall strategy is to invest in quality multifamily properties through the acquisition of MRBs, GILs, property loans and JV Equity Investments in both existing and new markets. We evaluate investment opportunities based on, but not limited to, our market outlook, including general economic conditions, development opportunities and long-term growth potential. Our ability to make future investments is dependent upon identifying suitable acquisition and development opportunities, access to long-term financing sources, and the availability of investment capital. We may commit to fund additional investments on a draw-down or forward basis. The following table summarizes our outstanding investment commitments as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**:

Property Name	Projected Funding by Year ⁽¹⁾								Projected Funding by Year ⁽¹⁾							
	Asset		Remaining Commitment		Related Debt		Interest	Financing	Asset		Remaining Commitment		Related Debt		Interest	Financing
	Maturity	Total Initial	as of March 31,	Remainder of					Maturity	Total Initial	as of June 30,	Remainder of				
	Commitment Date	Date	Commitment	2024	2024	2025	Rate ⁽²⁾	⁽³⁾	Commitment Date	Date	Commitment	2024	2024	2025	Rate ⁽²⁾	⁽³⁾
Mortgage Revenue Bonds	Mortgage Revenue Bonds								Mortgage Revenue Bonds							
Meadow Valley	December						Variable		December						Variable	
	December 2021	2029	\$ 44,000,000	\$ 19,070,000	\$ 11,400,000	\$ 7,670,000	6.25%	TOB	December 2021	2029	\$ 44,000,000	\$ 14,470,000	\$ 9,000,000	\$ 5,470,000	6.25%	TOB
Residency at the Entrepreneur- Series J-3	April 2022	March 2040	26,080,000	9,980,000	9,980,000	-	6.00%	TOB								
Residency at the Entrepreneur- Series J-4	April 2022	March 2040	16,420,000	16,420,000	16,420,000	-	SOFR + 3.60% ⁽⁴⁾	⁽⁵⁾	April 2022	March 2040	16,420,000	12,600,000	12,600,000	-	SOFR + 3.60% ⁽⁴⁾	TOB
Residency at the Entrepreneur- Series J-5	February 2023	April 2025 ⁽⁵⁾	5,000,000	4,000,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	SOFR + 3.60%	Variable TOB	April 2025						SOFR + 3.60%	Variable TOB
	February 2023	⁽⁵⁾	5,000,000	4,000,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	3.60%	TOB	February 2023	⁽⁵⁾	5,000,000	4,000,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	3.60%	TOB
Residency at Empire Series BB-3	December						Variable									
	December 2022	2040	14,000,000	4,445,000	4,445,000	-	6.45% ⁽⁶⁾	TOB								
Residency at Empire Series BB-4	December						Variable		December						6.45%	Variable
	December 2022	2040	47,000,000	47,000,000	23,450,000	23,550,000	6.45% ⁽⁷⁾	⁽⁸⁾	December 2022	2040	47,000,000	41,500,000	16,750,000	24,750,000	⁽⁸⁾	TOB
The Safford	October						Variable		October						Variable	
	October 2023	2026 ⁽⁹⁾	43,000,000	33,117,168	32,170,000	947,168	7.59%	TOB	October 2023	2026 ⁽⁹⁾	43,000,000	23,737,106	21,570,000	2,167,106	7.59%	TOB
Subtotal			195,500,000	134,032,168	98,865,000	35,167,168					155,420,000	96,307,106	60,920,000	35,387,106		

Taxable Mortgage Revenue Bonds										Taxable Mortgage Revenue Bonds									
Bonds										Bonds									
Residency at the							SOFR +	Variable			April 2025					SOFR +	Variable		
Entrepreneur Series J-T	April 2022	April 2025 ⁽⁵⁾	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 7,000,000	\$ -	\$ 7,000,000	3.65%	TOB		April 2022	⁽⁵⁾	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 7,000,000	\$ -	\$ 7,000,000	3.65%	TOB		
Residency at Empire		December						Variable			December						Variable		
Series BB-T	December 2022	2025 ⁽⁵⁾	9,404,500	8,404,500	-	8,404,500	7.45%	TOB		December 2022	2025 ⁽⁵⁾	9,404,500	8,404,500	-	8,404,500	7.45%	TOB		
Village at Hanford Square								Variable									Variable		
Series H-T	May 2023	May 2030	10,400,000	9,400,000	7,000,000	2,400,000	7.25%	TOB		May 2023	May 2030	10,400,000	6,900,000	5,000,000	1,900,000	7.25%	TOB		
40rty on Colony Series P-								Variable									Variable		
T	June 2023	June 2030	5,950,000	4,950,000	3,395,000	1,555,000	7.45%	TOB		June 2023	June 2030	5,950,000	4,950,000	3,395,000	1,555,000	7.45%	TOB		
Subtotal			33,754,500	29,754,500	10,395,000	19,359,500						33,754,500	27,254,500	8,395,000	18,859,500				
Governmental Issuer										Governmental Issuer									
Loans										Loans									
Poppy Grove I								Variable			April 2025						Variable		
	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽⁵⁾	\$ 35,688,328	\$ 13,842,328	\$ 13,842,328	\$ -	6.78%	TOB		September 2022	⁽⁵⁾	\$ 35,688,328	\$ 7,842,328	\$ 7,842,328	\$ -	6.78%	TOB		
Poppy Grove II								Variable			April 2025						Variable		
	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽⁵⁾	22,250,000	10,708,700	10,708,700	-	6.78%	TOB		September 2022	⁽⁵⁾	22,250,000	9,708,700	9,708,700	-	6.78%	TOB		
Poppy Grove III								Variable			April 2025						Variable		
	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽⁵⁾	39,119,507	20,569,507	20,569,507	-	6.78%	TOB		September 2022	⁽⁵⁾	39,119,507	18,569,507	18,569,507	-	6.78%	TOB		
Subtotal			97,057,835	45,120,535	45,120,535	-						97,057,835	36,120,535	36,120,535	-				
Taxable Governmental										Taxable									
Issuer Loans										Governmental Issuer									
Poppy Grove I								Variable			April 2025						Variable		
	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽⁵⁾	\$ 21,157,672	\$ 20,157,672	\$ 11,500,000	\$ 8,657,672	6.78%	TOB		September 2022	⁽⁵⁾	\$ 21,157,672	\$ 20,157,672	\$ 11,500,000	\$ 8,657,672	6.78%	TOB		
Poppy Grove II								Variable			April 2025						Variable		
	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽⁵⁾	10,941,300	9,941,300	3,000,000	6,941,300	6.78%	TOB		September 2022	⁽⁵⁾	10,941,300	9,941,300	3,000,000	6,941,300	6.78%	TOB		
Poppy Grove III								Variable			April 2025						Variable		
	September 2022	April 2025 ⁽⁵⁾	24,480,493	23,480,493	10,000,000	13,480,493	6.78%	TOB		September 2022	⁽⁵⁾	24,480,493	23,480,493	5,000,000	18,480,493	6.78%	TOB		
Subtotal	Subtotal		56,579,465	53,579,465	24,500,000	29,079,465				Subtotal		56,579,465	53,579,465	19,500,000	34,079,465				
Property Loans																			
Sandy Creek Apartments		September						Variable			September						8.63%	Variable	
	August 2023	2026 ⁽⁶⁾	\$ 7,830,000	\$ 3,113,040	\$ 3,113,040	\$ -	8.63% ⁽⁶⁾	TOB		August 2023	2026 ⁽⁶⁾	\$ 7,830,000	\$ 1,042,008	\$ 1,042,008	\$ -	⁽⁷⁾	TOB		
Subtotal			7,830,000	3,113,040	3,113,040	-						7,830,000	1,042,008	1,042,008	-				
Equity Investments																			
Vantage at San Marcos																			
^{(10), (11)}	November 2020	N/A	\$ 9,914,529	\$ 8,943,914	\$ 8,943,914	\$ -	N/A	N/A											
Vantage at Loveland ⁽¹²⁾	April 2021	N/A	18,215,000	657,427	657,427	-	N/A	N/A											
Freestone Greeley ⁽¹¹⁾	October 2022	N/A	16,035,710	10,806,346	10,806,346	-	N/A	N/A											
The Jessam at Hays								N/A											
Farm	July 2023	N/A	16,532,636	5,880,256	5,880,256	-		N/A											
Vantage at San Marcos																			
^{(6), (9)}	November 2020	N/A	\$ 9,914,529	\$ 8,943,914	\$ 8,943,914	\$ -	N/A	N/A											
Freestone Greeley ⁽⁹⁾	October 2022	N/A	16,035,710	10,562,345	10,562,345	-	N/A	N/A											
Freestone Greenville	December 2023	N/A	19,934,456	14,597,244	13,000,000	1,597,244	N/A	N/A		December 2023	N/A	20,049,570	12,639,538	8,500,000	4,139,538	N/A	N/A		
Freestone Ladera ⁽¹¹⁾	December 2023	N/A	17,097,624	13,449,494	11,250,000	2,199,494	N/A	N/A											

Freestone Ladera (a)	December 2023	N/A	17,097,624	13,449,494	8,250,000	5,199,494	N/A	N/A											
Subtotal			97,729,955	54,334,681	50,537,943	3,796,738						63,097,433	45,595,291	36,256,259	9,339,032				
Bond Purchase																			
Commitments																			
Anaheim & Walnut	September 2021	Q3 2024 (13)	\$ 3,900,000	\$ 3,900,000	\$ 3,900,000	\$ -	4.85%	N/A	September 2021	Q3 2024 (10)	\$ 3,900,000	\$ 3,900,000	\$ 3,900,000	\$ -	4.85%	N/A			
Subtotal			3,900,000	3,900,000	3,900,000	-					3,900,000	3,900,000	3,900,000	-					
Total Commitments			\$ 492,351,755	\$ 323,834,389	\$ 236,431,518	\$ 87,402,871					\$ 417,639,233	\$ 263,798,905	\$ 166,133,802	\$ 97,665,103					

- (1) Projected fundings by year are based on current estimates and the actual funding schedule may differ materially due to, but not limited to, the pace of construction, adverse weather conditions, delays in governmental a or permits, the availability of materials and contractors, and labor disputes.
- (2) The variable index interest rate components are subject to a floor of 0.27%.
- (3) We have securitized the indicated assets in TOB financing facilities that allow for additional principal proceeds as the remaining investment commitments are funded by us. See Note 13 for further details on debt financ
- (4) Upon stabilization, the MRB will convert to a fixed rate of 8.0% and become subordinate to the other senior MRBs of the borrower.
- (5) The borrower may elect to extend the maturity date for up to six months upon meeting certain conditions, which may include payment of a non-refundable extension fee.
- (6) In December 2029, the interest rate will reset to the greater of (i) 3.25% over the then 10-Year SOFR Swap rate, or (ii) 6.00%.
- (7) Upon stabilization, the MRB will resize to an amount not to exceed \$3.3 million and become subordinate to the other senior MRBs of the borrower. In December 2029, the interest rate will convert to a fixed rate of 10.0%
- (8) No funds have been drawn to date on this investment. The Partnership intends to securitize the assets in TOB financing facilities for additional principal proceeds once the initial draw is made. See Note 13 for further d debt financing.
- (9) (7) The interest rate will convert to a variable rate of Term SOFR + 3.35% on February 1, 2025.
- (10) (8) The property became a consolidated VIE effective during the fourth quarter of 2021.
- (11) (9) A development site has been identified for this property but construction had not commenced as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.
- (12) In July 2023, the Partnership's initial commitment of \$16.3 million was increased by \$1.9 million upon meeting certain conditions as outlined in the original agreement.
- (13) (10) This is the estimated closing date of the associated bond purchase commitment.

In addition, we will consider providing additional financing to borrowers on our debt investments or additional equity to our JV Equity Investments above our original commitments if requested by the borrowers and managing members, respectively, on a case-by-case basis. When considering whether to fund such requests, we will consider various factors including, but not limited to, the economic

72

return on additional investments in the entity, the impact to the Partnership's credit and investment risk from either funding or withholding funding, and the requesting entity's other available sources of funding.

During January through April July 2024, we advanced additional capital totaling \$3.2 million \$7.6 million across four five Vantage JV Equity Investments. The additional capital was used to cover development cost overruns, primarily due to higher than anticipated interest costs. We anticipate making additional investments in certain JV Equity Investments during 2024 though the ultimate amount is uncertain.

87

The amount of such additional funding will depend on various future developments, including, but not limited to, the pace of development, changes in interest rates, the pace of lease-up, and overall operating results of the underlying properties. The Partnership plans to contribute such additional funds with cash on hand or other currently available liquidity sources.

Debt Service on Debt Financings, the TEBS Residual Financing, Mortgage Payable and Secured Lines of Credit

Our debt financing arrangements consist of various secured financing transactions to leverage our portfolio of MRB, taxable MRB, GIL, taxable GIL and certain property loan investment assets. The financing arrangements generally involve the securitization of these investment assets into trusts whereby we retain beneficial interests in the trusts that provide us certain rights to the underlying investment assets. The senior securities are sold to unaffiliated parties in exchange for debt proceeds. The senior securities require periodic interest payments that may be fixed or variable, depending on the terms of the arrangement, and scheduled principal payments. We are required to fund any shortfall in principal and interest payable to the senior securities of the TEBS financings in the case of non-payment, forbearance or default of the borrowers' contractual debt service payments of the related MRBs, up to the value of our residual interests. In the case of forbearance or default on an underlying investment asset in a term TOB or TOB trust financing, we may

be required to fund shortfalls in principal and interest payable to the senior securities, repurchase a portion of the outstanding senior securities, or repurchase the underlying investment asset and seek alternative financing. We anticipate that cash flows from the securitized investment assets will fund normal, recurring principal and interest payments to the senior securities and all trust-related fees.

When possible, we structure the debt financing maturity dates associated with our GIL, taxable GIL, and property loan investments to match the investment maturity dates such that investment redemption proceeds will paydown the outstanding debt financing.

Our debt financing arrangements include various fixed and variable rate debt arrangements. Recent increases in short-term interest rates have resulted in increases in the interest costs associated with our variable rate debt financing arrangements. We actively manage our portfolio of fixed and variable rate debt financings and our exposure to changes in market interest rates. The following table summarizes our fixed and variable rate debt financings as of **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and December 31, 2023:

Securitized Assets - Fixed or Variable Interest Rates	March 31, 2024				December 31, 2023		Related Debt Financing - Fixed or Variable Interest Rates	June 30, 2024		December 31, 2023	
	Related Debt Financing -		% of Total		% of Total			% of Total		% of Total	
	Fixed or Variable Interest		Outstanding	Debt	Outstanding	Debt		Outstanding	Debt	Outstanding	Debt
	Rates	Principal	Financing	Principal	Financing	Principal		Financing	Principal	Financing	Principal
Fixed	Fixed	\$ 312,770,924	31.9 %	\$ 313,675,048	30.8 %	Fixed	\$ 311,855,187	29.5 %	\$ 313,675,048	30.8 %	
Variable ⁽¹⁾	Variable ⁽¹⁾	160,838,999	16.3 %	243,067,000	23.9 %	Variable ⁽¹⁾	163,895,001	15.5 %	243,067,000	23.9 %	
Fixed	Variable	60,371,932	6.2 %	35,946,824	3.5 %	Variable	65,007,210	6.2 %	35,946,824	3.5 %	
Fixed	Variable - Hedged ⁽²⁾	447,630,250	45.6 %	425,371,000	41.8 %	Variable - Hedged ⁽²⁾	514,761,250	48.8 %	425,371,000	41.8 %	
Total		\$ 981,612,105		\$ 1,018,059,872			\$ 1,055,518,648		\$ 1,018,059,872		

⁽¹⁾ The securitized assets and related debt financings each have variable interest rates, though the variable rate indices may differ on individual transactions. As such, the Partnership is largely hedged against interest rates.

⁽²⁾ The variable-rate debt financing is hedged through our interest rate swap agreements. Though the variable rate indices may differ, these interest rate swaps have effectively synthetically fixed the interest rate of the related financing. See further discussion of our interest rate hedging activities below.

The interest rate paid on our variable rate debt financings are generally determined by the senior securities remarketing agent as the rate necessary to remarket any senior securities tendered by holders thereof for remarketing that week at a price of par. Interest on the senior securities is either taxable or tax-exempt to the holders based on the structure of the TOB financing. The senior securities rate on TOB financings structured as tax-exempt to the senior securities holders are typically correlated to tax-exempt municipal short-term securities indices, such as SIFMA. The senior securities rate on TOB financings structured as taxable to the senior securities holders are typically correlated to taxable short-term securities indices, such as SOFR.

We have hedged a portion of our overall exposure to changes in market interest rates on our variable rate debt financings through various interest rate swaps. Our interest rate swaps are subject to monthly settlements whereby we pay a stated fixed rate and our counterparty pays a variable rate equal to the compounded SOFR rate for the settlement period. We are currently a net receiver on our portfolio of interest rate swaps and received net settlement proceeds totaling \$1.7 million and \$3.3 million during the three and six months ended **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024**, respectively.

73

The majority of our variable rate debt financings that are hedged through interest rate swaps have interest that is tax-exempt to the senior securities holders. In order to account for the differential between our interest rate swaps which are indexed to SOFR (a taxable rate) and our debt financing rate (which is correlated to short-term tax-exempt municipal securities rates), we assume that, over the term of our debt financing, the tax-exempt senior securities interest rate will approximate 70% of the SOFR rate. This assumption aligns with common market assumptions and the historical correlation between taxable and tax-exempt municipal short-term securities rates. However, such ratio may not be accurate in the short term or long term in the future. We apply a 70% conversion ratio when

88

determining the notional amount of our interest rate swaps such that, as an example, a \$7.0 million notional amount indexed to SOFR is the equivalent to \$10.0 million notional amount for tax-exempt debt financing. As such, the reported amount of variable debt financing in the table above exceeds the stated notional amount of the SOFR-indexed interest

rate swaps as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. The following table summarizes the average stated SOFR-denominated notional amount by year for our existing interest rate swaps (before applying our assumed 70% ratio of tax-exempt municipal securities rates to SOFR):

Year	Average Notional		Average Notional	
Remainder of 2024	\$	354,680,757	\$	391,117,465
2025		297,636,631		322,456,631
2026		247,498,799		272,318,799
2027		162,100,466		186,920,466
2028		125,802,132		150,622,132
2029		103,872,299		114,067,299
2030		8,997,800		14,317,800

The table above does not include an additional interest rate swap executed in **April** **July** 2024 with **an initial a constant** notional amount of approximately **\$19.5 million** **\$5.1 million through July 2034** to hedge future variable rate TOB financings.

When we execute a TOB trust financing, we retain a residual interest that is pledged as our initial collateral under the ISDA master agreement based on the market value of the investment asset(s) at the time of initial closing. If the net aggregate value of our investment assets in TOB trust financings and our interest rate swap agreements decline below a certain threshold, then we are required to post additional collateral with our counterparties. We had posted approximately **\$14.7 million** **\$16.8 million** of cash collateral with Mizuho as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** due to declines in the value of our fixed interest rate investment assets funded with TOB trusts resulting from generally rising market interest rates. In addition, we posted additional cash collateral of approximately \$4.5 million in April 2024 due to further valuation declines on our fixed rate investment assets funded with TOB trusts. We **have** satisfied all collateral calls using unrestricted cash on hand. Continuing volatility in market interest rates and potential deterioration of general economic conditions may cause the value of our investment assets to decline and result in the posting of additional collateral in the future. The valuation of our interest rate swaps move inversely with the change in valuation of our investment assets, so the change in valuation of our interest rate swaps partially offset the change in value of our investment assets when determining the amount of collateral posting requirements.

Our TEBS Residual Financing is secured by the cash flows from the residual certificates of our TEBS financings. Interest due on the TEBS Residual Financing is at a fixed rate of 7.125% per annum and will be paid from receipts related to the TEBS financing residual certificates. Future receipts of principal related to the TEBS financing residual certificates will be used to pay down the principal of the TEBS Residual Financing. The TEBS Residual Financing is non-recourse financing to the Partnership and is not subject to mark-to-market collateral posting.

Our General LOC and Acquisition LOC require monthly interest payments on outstanding balances and certain quarterly commitment fees. Such obligations are paid primarily from operating cash flows. The Acquisition LOC requires principal payments as previously described in this Item 2. The General LOC does not require principal payments until maturity in June 2025, **subject to extension options**, so long as the outstanding principal does not exceed the borrowing base calculation.

The following table summarizes contractual maturities by year for our secured lines of credit, debt financings, and mortgages payable as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**:

	Secured Lines of			
	Credit	Debt Financing	Mortgage Payable	Total
Remainder of 2024	\$ -	\$ 143,344,871	\$ 1,690,000	\$ 145,034,871
2025	16,500,000	312,950,784	-	329,450,784
2026	-	159,748,526	-	159,748,526
2027	-	103,965,220	-	103,965,220
2028	-	4,518,577	-	4,518,577
Thereafter	-	257,084,127	-	257,084,127
Total	\$ 16,500,000	\$ 981,612,105	\$ 1,690,000	\$ 999,802,105

74

	Secured Lines of			
	Credit	Debt Financing	Mortgage Payable	Total
Remainder of 2024	\$ 7,250,000	\$ 125,160,933	\$ 1,690,000	\$ 134,100,933
2025	34,000,000	318,247,785	-	352,247,785
2026	-	180,576,526	-	180,576,526

2027	-	169,928,219	-	169,928,219
2028	-	4,518,577	-	4,518,577
Thereafter	-	257,086,608	-	257,086,608
Total	\$ 41,250,000	\$ 1,055,518,648	\$ 1,690,000	\$ 1,098,458,648

Approximately \$66.3 million \$65.9 million of the debt financing principal due in 2024 above relates to our M31 TEBS financing. The stated maturity date in July December 2024 is the expiration of the current liquidity commitment rate from Freddie Mac. On that date, Freddie Mac will either extend the liquidity commitment at the current rate, reset the liquidity commitment fee rate, or require the conversion of the M31 TEBS senior certificates to a fixed rate mode at a rate dependent on market conditions on that date. Freddie Mac cannot require redemption of the outstanding Class A Certificates on that date. The Partnership also has the right to terminate the facility and obtain alternative debt financing. We are currently considering our options regarding this debt financing facility.

89

Distributions Paid to Holders of Preferred Units and BUCs

Distributions to the holders of Series A-1 Preferred Units, if declared by the General Partner, are paid quarterly at an annual fixed rate of 3.0%. Distributions to the holders of Series B Preferred Units, if declared by the General Partner, are paid quarterly at an annual fixed rate of 5.75%. The Series A-1 Preferred Units and Series B Preferred Units are non-cumulative, non-voting and non-convertible. The Partnership currently has no outstanding Series A Preferred Units and does not intend to issue any further Series A Preferred Units in the future.

On March 13, 2024 June 12, 2024, we announced that the Board of Managers of Greystone Manager, which is the general partner of the General Partner, declared a quarterly cash distribution of \$0.37 per BUC to unitholders of record on March 28, 2024 June 28, 2024 and payable on April 30, 2024 July 31, 2024. The Board of Managers of Greystone AF Manager also declared a supplemental distribution payable in the form of additional BUCs equal to \$0.07 per BUC, which was paid on April 30, 2024 at a ratio of 0.00417 BUCs for each BUC outstanding as of March 28, 2024. All fractional BUCs resulting from the BUCs Distribution received cash for such fraction based on the market value of the BUCs on the record date.

The Partnership and its General Partner continually assess the level of distributions for the Preferred Units and BUCs based on cash available for distribution, financial performance and other factors considered relevant.

Redemptions of Series A Preferred Units

The Partnership redeemed \$10.0 million of Our outstanding Series A A-1 and Series B Preferred Units in April 2024. After this are subject to optional redemption by the holders or the Partnership has no upon the sixth anniversary of issuance and on each anniversary thereafter. The earliest optional redemption dates for the currently outstanding Series A Preferred Units. Units range from April 2028 to February 2030.

Other Contractual Obligations

We are subject to various guaranty obligations in the normal course of business, and, in most cases, do not anticipate these obligations to result in significant cash payments.

Cash Flows

For the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, we generated cash of \$23.2 million \$3.2 million, which was the net result of \$3.4 million \$8.4 million provided by operating activities, \$76.8 million provided by \$27.5 million used in investing activities, and \$56.9 million used in \$22.2 million provided by financing activities.

Cash provided by operating activities totaled \$3.4 million \$8.4 million for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, as compared to \$200,000 \$13.0 million generated for the three six months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023. The change between periods was primarily due to the following factors:

- A decrease of \$6.1 million \$22.3 million in net income, offset by the \$15.3 million \$22.6 million adjustment for the gain on sale of unconsolidated entities that is cons cash from investing activities;
- An increase A decrease of \$2.9 million \$2.1 million related to a reduction in the unrealized gain on interest rate derivatives;
- A decrease of \$1.0 million related to the adjustment for the gain on sale of mortgage revenue bond that is considered cash from investing activities;
- A decrease of \$609,000 of cash related to changes in the Partnership's net operating assets and liabilities;
- A decrease of \$8.0 million related to a reduction in the unrealized gain on interest rate derivatives;

- A decrease of \$638,000 \$571,000 related to a reduction in the amortization of deferred financing costs; and
- A decrease of \$399,000 \$798,000 related to a reduction in depreciation and amortization expense.

Cash provided by used in investing activities totaled \$76.8 million \$27.5 million for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, as compared to cash used of \$35.9 million \$46.6 million for the three six months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023. The change between periods was primarily due to the following factors:

- A net increase of \$54.4 million \$40.0 million of cash due to lower advances on MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs and property loans;

75

- A net increase of \$88.4 million \$25.0 million of cash due to overall higher paydowns and redemptions of MRBs, taxable MRBs, GILs, taxable GILs and property loans;
- An increase of \$8.2 million of cash due to the sale of a MRB;
- A decrease of \$27.6 million \$44.0 million of cash due to less proceeds from the sale of investments in unconsolidated entities; and
- A decrease of \$2.3 million \$10.2 million of cash due to greater contributions to unconsolidated entities.

Cash used in provided by financing activities totaled \$56.9 million \$22.2 million for the three six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, as compared to cash provided of \$31.4 million \$46.0 million for the three six months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023. The change between periods was primarily due to the following factors:

- A net decrease of \$121.0 million \$57.5 million of cash due to principal payments on debt financing;

90

- A decrease of \$3.0 million \$13.0 million of cash related to less proceeds from the issuance of Preferred Units;
- A decrease of \$10.0 million of cash related to the redemption of Preferred Units;
- A net increase of \$32.1 million \$50.9 million of cash due to an increase in borrowing on the secured lines of credit;
- An increase of \$2.4 million \$4.5 million of cash due to lower distributions paid; and
- An increase of \$1.1 million \$1.5 million in net cash proceeds from the sale of BUCs.

We believe our cash balance and cash provided by the sources discussed herein will be sufficient to pay, or refinance, our debt obligations and to meet our liquidity needs over the next 12 months.

Leverage Ratio

We set target constraints for each type of financing utilized by us. Those constraints are dependent upon several factors, including the assets being leveraged, the tenor of the leverage program, whether the financing is subject to mark-to-market collateral calls, and the liquidity and marketability of the financed collateral. We use target constraints for each type of financing to manage to an overall 80% maximum leverage level (the "Leverage Ratio"), Leverage Ratio, as established by the Board of Managers of Greystone Manager. The Board of Managers of Greystone Manager retains the right to change the maximum Leverage Ratio in the future based on the consideration of factors the Board of Managers considers relevant. We calculate our Leverage Ratio as total outstanding debt divided by total assets using cost adjusted for paydowns for MRBs, GILs, property loans, taxable MRBs and taxable GILs, and initial cost for deferred financing costs and real estate assets. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, our overall Leverage Ratio was approximately 71% 73%.

Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, we held MRB, GIL, taxable MRB, taxable GIL and certain property loan investments that are secured by affordable multifamily and seniors housing properties and one commercial property, which are owned by entities that are not controlled by us. We have no equity interest in these entities and do not guarantee any obligations of these entities.

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, we own noncontrolling equity interests in various unconsolidated entities for the development of market rate multifamily and seniors housing properties. We account for these equity interests using the equity method of accounting and the assets, liabilities, and operating results of the underlying entities are not included in our consolidated financial statements.

We have entered into various financial commitments and guaranties. For additional discussions related to commitments and guaranties, see Note 16 to the condensed consolidated financial statements.

We do not engage in trading activities involving non-exchange traded contracts. As such, we are not materially exposed to any financing, liquidity, market, or credit risk that could arise if we had engaged in such relationships.

We do not have any relationships or transactions with persons or entities that derive benefits from their non-independent relationships with us or our related parties, other than those disclosed in Note 19 to the condensed consolidated financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

For a discussion of recently issued accounting pronouncements, see Note 2 to the Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements.

76

Community Investments

The Partnership has invested and intends to invest in assets which are and will be purchased in order to support underlying community development activities targeted to low- and moderate-income individuals, such as affordable housing, small business lending, and job creating activities in areas of the United States. These investments may be eligible for regulatory credit under the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977 ("CRA") CRA and available for allocation to holders of our Preferred Units (see Note 17 to Partnership's condensed consolidated financial statements).

77 91

The following table sets forth the assets of the Partnership the General Partner believes are eligible for regulatory credit under the CRA and are available for allocation to Preferred Unit investors as of May 7, 2024 August 6, 2024:

Property Name	Investment Senior Bond							Investment Senior Bond						
	Available for		Maturity Date					Available for		Maturity				
	Allocation	(1) Street	City	County	State	Zip	Allocation	Date (1) Street	City	County	State	Zip		
The Safford Apartments	\$ 12,216,179	10/10/2026	8740 North Silverbell Road	Marana	Pima	AZ	85743	\$ 22,975,843	10/10/2026	8740 North Silverbell Road	Marana	Pima	AZ	85743
CCBA Senior Garden Apartments	3,807,000	7/1/2037	438 3rd Ave	San Diego	San Diego	CA	92101	3,807,000	7/1/2037	438 3rd Ave	San Diego	San Diego	CA	92101
Courtyard Apartments	10,230,000	12/1/2033	4127 W. Valencia Dr	Fullerton	Orange	CA	92833	10,230,000	12/1/2033	4127 W. Valencia Dr	Fullerton	Orange	CA	92833
Glenview Apartments	4,670,000	12/1/2031	2361 Bass Lake Rd	Cameron Park	El Dorado	CA	95682	4,670,000	12/1/2031	2361 Bass Lake Rd	Cameron Park	El Dorado	CA	95682
Harden Ranch Apartments	6,960,000	3/1/2030	1907 Dartmouth Way	Salinas	Monterey	CA	93906	6,960,000	3/1/2030	1907 Dartmouth Way	Salinas	Monterey	CA	93906
Harmony Court Apartments	3,730,000	12/1/2033	5948 Victor Street	Bakersfield	Kern	CA	93308	3,730,000	12/1/2033	5948 Victor Street	Bakersfield	Kern	CA	93308
Harmony Terrace Apartments	6,900,000	1/1/2034	941 Sunset Garden Lane	Simi Valley	Ventura	CA	93065	6,900,000	1/1/2034	941 Sunset Garden Lane	Simi Valley	Ventura	CA	93065
Las Palmas II Apartments	1,695,000	11/1/2033	51075 Frederick Street	Coachella	Riverside	CA	92236	1,695,000	11/1/2033	51075 Frederick Street	Coachella	Riverside	CA	92236
Lutheran Gardens Apartments	10,352,000	2/1/2025	2347 E. El Segundo Boulevard	Compton	Los Angeles	CA	90222	10,352,000	2/1/2025	2347 E. El Segundo Boulevard	Compton	Los Angeles	CA	90222
Montclair Apartments	2,530,000	12/1/2031	150 S 19th Ave	Lemoore	Kings	CA	93245	2,530,000	12/1/2031	150 S 19th Ave	Lemoore	Kings	CA	93245
Montecito at Williams Ranch	7,690,000	10/1/2034	1598 Mesquite Dr	Salinas	Monterey	CA	93905	7,690,000	10/1/2034	1598 Mesquite Dr	Salinas	Monterey	CA	93905
Montevista	720,000	7/1/2036	13728 San Pablo Avenue	San Pablo	Contra Costa	CA	94806	720,000	7/1/2036	13728 San Pablo Avenue	San Pablo	Contra Costa	CA	94806
Ocotillo Springs	2,480,813	8/1/2038	1615 I St	Brawley	Imperial	CA	92227	2,472,440	8/1/2038	1615 I St	Brawley	Imperial	CA	92227
Poppy Grove I	25,846,000	4/1/2025	10149 Bruceville Road	Elk Grove	Sacramento	CA	95624	35,846,000	4/1/2025	10149 Bruceville Road	Elk Grove	Sacramento	CA	95624
Poppy Grove II	12,541,300	4/1/2025	10149 Bruceville Road	Elk Grove	Sacramento	CA	95624	18,541,300	4/1/2025	10149 Bruceville Road	Elk Grove	Sacramento	CA	95624
Poppy Grove III	20,550,000	4/1/2025	10149 Bruceville Road	Elk Grove	Sacramento	CA	95624	25,550,000	4/1/2025	10149 Bruceville Road	Elk Grove	Sacramento	CA	95624
Residency at Empire (2)	33,000,000	12/31/2040	2814 W Empire Avenue	Burbank	Los Angeles	CA	91504	41,200,000	12/31/2040	2814 W Empire Avenue	Burbank	Los Angeles	CA	91504

								1657-1661 North Western						
Residency at the Entrepreneur ⁽³⁾	39,400,000	3/31/2040	1657-1661 North Western Avenue	Hollywood	Los Angeles	CA	90027	52,900,000	3/31/2040	Avenue	Hollywood	Los Angeles	CA	90027
Residency at the Mayer ⁽⁴⁾	42,000,000	4/1/2039	5500 Hollywood Boulevard	Hollywood	Los Angeles	CA	90028	42,000,000	4/1/2039	5500 Hollywood Boulevard	Hollywood	Los Angeles	CA	90028
San Vicente Townhomes	3,495,000	11/1/2033	250 San Vicente Road	Soledad	Monterey	CA	93960	3,495,000	11/1/2033	250 San Vicente Road	Soledad	Monterey	CA	93960
Santa Fe Apartments	1,565,000	12/1/2031	16576 Sultana St	Hesperia	San Bernardino	CA	92345	1,565,000	12/1/2031	16576 Sultana St	Hesperia	San Bernardino	CA	92345
Seasons Lakewood Apartments	7,350,000	1/1/2034	21309 Bloomfield Ave	Lakewood	Los Angeles	CA	90715	7,350,000	1/1/2034	21309 Bloomfield Ave	Lakewood	Los Angeles	CA	90715
Seasons San Juan Capistrano				San Juan							San Juan			
Apartments	12,375,000	1/1/2034	31641 Rancho Viejo Rd	Capistrano	Orange	CA	92675	12,375,000	1/1/2034	31641 Rancho Viejo Rd	Capistrano	Orange	CA	92675
Seasons At Simi Valley	4,376,000	9/1/2032	1606 Rory Ln	Simi Valley	Ventura	CA	93063	4,376,000	9/1/2032	1606 Rory Ln	Simi Valley	Ventura	CA	93063
Solano Vista Apartments	2,655,000	1/1/2036	40 Valle Vista Avenue	Vallejo	Solano	CA	94590	2,655,000	1/1/2036	40 Valle Vista Avenue	Vallejo	Solano	CA	94590
Summerhill Family Apartments	6,423,000	12/1/2033	6200 Victor Street	Bakersfield	Kern	CA	93308	6,423,000	12/1/2033	6200 Victor Street	Bakersfield	Kern	CA	93308
Sycamore Walk	2,132,000	1/1/2033	380 Pacheco Road	Bakersfield	Kern	CA	93307	2,132,000	1/1/2033	380 Pacheco Road	Bakersfield	Kern	CA	93307
Tyler Park Townhomes	2,075,000	1/1/2030	1120 Heidi Drive	Greenfield	Monterey	CA	93927	2,075,000	1/1/2030	1120 Heidi Drive	Greenfield	Monterey	CA	93927
Village at Madera Apartments	3,085,000	12/1/2033	501 Monterey St	Madera	Madera	CA	93637	3,085,000	12/1/2033	501 Monterey St	Madera	Madera	CA	93637
Vineyard Gardens	995,000	1/1/2035	2800 E Vineyard Ave	Oxnard	Ventura	CA	93036	995,000	1/1/2035	2800 E Vineyard Ave	Oxnard	Ventura	CA	93036
Westside Village Apartments	3,970,000	1/1/2030	595 Vera Cruz Way	Shafter	Kern	CA	93263	3,970,000	1/1/2030	595 Vera Cruz Way	Shafter	Kern	CA	93263
Osprey Village	60,000,000	8/1/2024	151 N. Osprey Village Road	Kissimmee	Osceola	FL	34758	60,000,000	2/1/2025	151 N. Osprey Village Road	Kissimmee	Osceola	FL	34758
Handsel Morgan Village	2,150,000	3/1/2041	Elliot and South Street	Buford	Gwinnett	GA	30518	2,150,000	3/1/2041	Elliot and South Street	Buford	Gwinnett	GA	30518
Magnolia Heights	28,518,546	7/1/2024	10156 Magnolia Heights Circle	Covington	Newton	GA	30014	28,518,546	7/1/2024	10156 Magnolia Heights Circle	Covington	Newton	GA	30014
MaryAlice Circle	5,900,000	3/1/2041	Arnold Street and Gwinnett Street	Buford	Gwinnett	GA	30518	5,900,000	3/1/2041	Arnold Street and Gwinnett Street	Buford	Gwinnett	GA	30518
Willow Place Apartments	26,500,000	10/1/2024	150 South Zack Hinton Parkway	McDonough	Henry	GA	30253	26,500,000	10/1/2024	150 South Zack Hinton Parkway	McDonough	Henry	GA	30253
Brookstone Apartments	7,351,468	5/1/2040	4200 Hickory Hills Drive	Waukegan	Lake	IL	60087							
Copper Gate Apartments	5,220,000	12/1/2029	3140 Copper Gate Circle	Lafayette	Tippecanoe	IN	47909	5,220,000	12/1/2029	3140 Copper Gate Circle	Lafayette	Tippecanoe	IN	47909
				East Baton Rouge							East Baton Rouge			
Renaissance Gateway Apartments	11,500,000	6/1/2050	650 N. Ardenwood Drive	Baton Rouge	Parish	LA	70806	11,500,000	6/1/2050	650 N. Ardenwood Drive	Baton Rouge	Parish	LA	70806
Woodington Gardens Apartments	33,727,000	5/1/2029	201 South Athol Avenue	Baltimore	Baltimore	MD	21229	33,727,000	5/1/2029	201 South Athol Avenue	Baltimore	Baltimore	MD	21229
Legacy Commons at Signal Hills	34,620,000	8/1/2024	50 Signal Hills Center	West Saint Paul	Dakota	MN	55118	34,620,000	8/1/2024	50 Signal Hills Center	West Saint Paul	Dakota	MN	55118
Jackson Manor Apartments	4,813,818	5/1/2038	332 Josanna Street	Jackson	Hinds	MS	39202	4,803,044	5/1/2038	332 Josanna Street	Jackson	Hinds	MS	39202
Silver Moon Apartments	8,500,000	8/1/2055	901 Park Avenue SW	Albuquerque	Bernalillo	NM	87102	8,500,000	8/1/2055	901 Park Avenue SW	Albuquerque	Bernalillo	NM	87102
Village at Avalon	16,400,000	1/1/2059	915 Park SW	Albuquerque	Bernalillo	NM	87102	16,400,000	1/1/2059	915 Park SW	Albuquerque	Bernalillo	NM	87102
Columbia Gardens Apartments	15,000,000	12/1/2050	4000 Plowden Road	Columbia	Richland	SC	29205	15,000,000	12/1/2050	4000 Plowden Road	Columbia	Richland	SC	29205
Companion at Thornhill Apartments	11,500,000	1/1/2052	930 East Main Street	Lexington	Lexington	SC	29072	11,500,000	1/1/2052	930 East Main Street	Lexington	Lexington	SC	29072
The Ivy Apartments	30,500,000	2/1/2030	151 Century Drive	Greenville	Greenville	SC	29607	30,500,000	2/1/2030	151 Century Drive	Greenville	Greenville	SC	29607
The Palms at Premier Park	20,152,000	1/1/2050	1155 Clemson Frontage Road	Columbia	Richland	SC	29229	20,152,000	1/1/2050	1155 Clemson Frontage Road	Columbia	Richland	SC	29229
Park at Sondrio Apartments	39,200,000	1/1/2030	3500 Pelham Road	Greenville	Greenville	SC	29615	39,200,000	1/1/2030	3500 Pelham Road	Greenville	Greenville	SC	29615
Park at Vietti Apartments	27,865,000	1/1/2030	1000 Hunt Club Lane	Spartanburg	Spartanburg	SC	29301	27,865,000	1/1/2030	1000 Hunt Club Lane	Spartanburg	Spartanburg	SC	29301
Village at River's Edge	10,000,000	6/1/2033	Gibson & Macrae Streets	Columbia	Richland	SC	29203	10,000,000	6/1/2033	Gibson & Macrae Streets	Columbia	Richland	SC	29203
Willow Run	15,000,000	12/18/2050	511 Alcott Drive	Columbia	Richland	SC	29203	15,000,000	12/18/2050	511 Alcott Drive	Columbia	Richland	SC	29203
Windsor Shores Apartments	22,350,000	2/1/2030	1000 Windsor Shores Drive	Columbia	Richland	SC	29223	22,350,000	2/1/2030	1000 Windsor Shores Drive	Columbia	Richland	SC	29223
Arbors of Hickory Ridge Apartments	11,581,925	1/1/2049	6296 Lake View Trail	Memphis	Shelby	TN	38115	11,581,925	1/1/2049	6296 Lake View Trail	Memphis	Shelby	TN	38115
Angle Apartments	21,000,000	1/1/2054	4250 Old Decatur Rd	Fort Worth	Tarrant	TX	76106	21,000,000	1/1/2054	4250 Old Decatur Rd	Fort Worth	Tarrant	TX	76106
Avistar at Copperfield (Meadow Creek)	14,000,000	5/1/2054	6416 York Meadow Drive	Houston	Harris	TX	77084	14,000,000	5/1/2054	6416 York Meadow Drive	Houston	Harris	TX	77084
Avistar at the Crest Apartments	10,211,961	3/1/2050	12660 Uhr Lane	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78217	10,147,160	3/1/2050	12660 Uhr Lane	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78217
Avistar at the Oaks	8,985,774	8/1/2050	3935 Thousand Oaks Drive	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78217	8,899,048	8/1/2050	3935 Thousand Oaks Drive	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78217
Avistar at Wilcrest (Briar Creek)	3,470,000	5/1/2054	1300 South Wilcrest Drive	Houston	Harris	TX	77042	3,470,000	5/1/2054	1300 South Wilcrest Drive	Houston	Harris	TX	77042
Avistar at Wood Hollow (Oak Hollow)	40,260,000	5/1/2054	7201 Wood Hollow Circle	Austin	Travis	TX	78731	40,260,000	5/1/2054	7201 Wood Hollow Circle	Austin	Travis	TX	78731
Avistar in 09 Apartments	7,808,622	8/1/2050	6700 North Vandiver Road	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78209	7,743,037	8/1/2050	6700 North Vandiver Road	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78209
Avistar on Parkway	13,425,000	5/1/2052	9511 Perrin Beitel Rd	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78217	13,425,000	5/1/2052	9511 Perrin Beitel Rd	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78217
Avistar on the Blvd	17,559,976	3/1/2050	5100 USAA Boulevard	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78240	17,422,805	3/1/2050	5100 USAA Boulevard	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78240

Avistar on the Hills	5,769,327	8/1/2050	4411 Callaghan Road	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78228	5,670,016	8/1/2050	4411 Callaghan Road	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78228
Crossing at 1415	7,590,000	12/1/2052	1415 Babcock Road	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78201	7,590,000	12/1/2052	1415 Babcock Road	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78201
Concord at Gulf Gate Apartments	9,185,000	2/1/2032	7120 Village Way	Houston	Harris	TX	77087	9,185,000	2/1/2032	7120 Village Way	Houston	Harris	TX	77087
Concord at Little York Apartments	13,440,000	2/1/2032	301 W Little York Rd	Houston	Harris	TX	77076	13,440,000	2/1/2032	301 W Little York Rd	Houston	Harris	TX	77076
Concord at Williamcrest Apartments	19,820,000	2/1/2032	10965 S Gessner Rd	Houston	Harris	TX	77071	19,820,000	2/1/2032	10965 S Gessner Rd	Houston	Harris	TX	77071
	SWC of Loop 410 and Highway 16							SWC of Loop 410 and Highway						
Esperanza at Palo Alto Apartments	19,540,000	7/1/2058	South	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78224	19,540,000	7/1/2058	16 South	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78224
Heights at 515	6,435,000	12/1/2052	515 Exeter Road	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78209	6,435,000	12/1/2052	515 Exeter Road	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78209
Heritage Square Apartments	11,185,000	9/1/2051	515 S. Sugar Rd	Edinburg	Hidalgo	TX	78539	11,185,000	9/1/2051	515 S. Sugar Rd	Edinburg	Hidalgo	TX	78539
Oaks at Georgetown Apartments	12,330,000	1/1/2034	550 W 22nd St	Georgetown	Williamson	TX	78626	12,330,000	1/1/2034	550 W 22nd St	Georgetown	Williamson	TX	78626
Runnymede Apartments	10,825,000	10/1/2024	1101 Rutland Drive	Austin	Travis	TX	78758	10,825,000	10/1/2024	1101 Rutland Drive	Austin	Travis	TX	78758
Sandy Creek Apartments	17,677,318	9/1/2026	1828 Sandy Point Road	Bryan	Brazos	TX	77807	18,887,992	9/1/2026	1828 Sandy Point Road	Bryan	Brazos	TX	77807
South Park Ranch Apartment														
Homes	10,919,860	12/1/2049	9401 S 1st Street	Austin	Travis	TX	78748	10,919,860	12/1/2049	9401 S 1st Street	Austin	Travis	TX	78748
15 West Apartments	4,850,000	7/1/2054	401 15th Street	Vancouver	Clark	WA	98660	4,850,000	7/1/2054	401 15th Street	Vancouver	Clark	WA	98660
	\$ 1,032,451,887							\$ 1,079,298,016						

- ⁽¹⁾ The date reflects the stated contractual maturity of the Partnership's senior debt investment in the property. For various reasons, including, but not limited to, call provisions that can be exercised by both the borrower Partnership, such debt investments may be redeemed prior to the stated maturity date. The Partnership may also elect to sell certain debt investments prior to the contractual maturity, consistent with its strategic purposes.
- ⁽²⁾ The Partnership committed to provide total funding of MRBs up to \$79.0 million and a taxable MRB up to \$9.4 million during the construction and lease-up of the property on a draw-down basis. The taxable MRB has a date of 12/1/2025 with an option to extend the maturity six months if stabilization has not occurred. Upon stabilization of the property, the MRBs will be partially repaid and the maximum balance of the MRBs after stabilization will not exceed \$35.3 million and will have a maturity date of 12/1/2040.
- ⁽³⁾ The Partnership committed to provide total funding of MRBs up to \$64.0 million and a taxable MRB up to \$8.0 million during the acquisition and rehabilitation phase of the property on a draw-down basis. The taxable MRB has a maturity date of 4/1/2025 with an option to extend the maturity six months if stabilization has not occurred.

7892

- has not occurred. Upon stabilization of the property, the MRB will be partially repaid and the maximum balance of the MRB after stabilization will not exceed \$44.1 million and will have a maturity date of 3/31/2040.
- ⁽⁴⁾ The Partnership committed to provide total funding of an MRB up to \$41.0 million and a taxable MRB up to \$1.0 million during the acquisition and rehabilitation phase of the property on a draw-down basis. The taxable MRB has a maturity date of 10/1/2024. Upon stabilization of the property, the MRB will be partially repaid and the maximum balance of the MRB after stabilization will not exceed \$23.1 million and will have a maturity date of 4/1/2039.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

The primary components of our market risk as of **March 31, 2024** and **June 30, 2024** are related to interest rate risk and credit risk. Our exposure to market risks relates primarily to our investments in MRBs, GILs, property loans and our debt financing and mortgage payable. We seek to actively manage these and other risks and to acquire and hold assets that we believe justify bearing those risks, and to maintain capital levels consistent with those risks.

The current interest rate environment, the recent inflationary environment, and the risk of a potential recession have contributed to increasing market risk. See the information under "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk" in Item 7A of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 for additional information.

Interest Rate Risk

The Federal Reserve continues to evaluate economic data in assessing whether to make changes to the Federal Funds Rate, which in turn, influences market expectations for current and future interest rate levels. Persistent inflation readings **in early 2024** above the Federal Reserve's stated 2% target, and the Federal Reserve's reduction in its balance sheet of US treasury bonds and mortgage-backed securities, **continues to contribute** to volatility in the fixed income markets. Increases in short-term interest rates will generally result in similar increases in the interest cost associated with our variable debt financing arrangements.

Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors, including governmental, monetary and tax policies, domestic and international economic and political considerations, and other factors beyond our control. The nature of our MRB, GIL, and property loan investments and the debt used to finance these investments, exposes us to financial risk due to fluctuations in market interest rates. The majority of our MRB investments bear interest at fixed rates. Our GIL and property loan investments predominantly bear interest at variable rates and are subject to interest rate floors.

We regularly hedge our exposure to changes in interest rates where we have financed fixed rate investment assets with variable rate debt financing by executing SOFR-denominated interest rate swaps. Though the variable rate indices of our debt financing and interest rate swaps may differ, the interest rate swaps have effectively synthetically fixed

the interest rate of the related debt financing. The majority of our variable-rate debt financings that are hedged through interest rate swaps have interest that is tax-exempt to the senior securities holders. In order to account for the differential between our interest rate swaps which are indexed to SOFR (a taxable rate) and our debt financing rate (which is correlated to short-term tax-exempt municipal securities rates), we assume that, over the term of our debt financing, the tax-exempt senior securities interest rate will approximate 70% of the SOFR rate. This assumption aligns with common market assumptions and the historical correlation between taxable and tax-exempt municipal short-term securities rates. However, such ratio may not be accurate in the short term or long term in the future.

The following table sets forth information regarding the impact on our net interest income assuming various changes in short-term interest rates as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**:

Description	- 50 basis points	- 25 basis points	+ 50 basis points	+ 100 basis points	+ 200 basis points	- 100 basis points	- 50 basis points	+ 50 basis points	+ 100 basis points	+ 200 basis points
TOB Debt Financings	\$ 2,115,000	\$ 1,057,500	\$ (2,115,000)	\$ (4,230,000)	\$ (8,459,999)	\$ 4,539,055	\$ 2,269,527	\$ (2,269,527)	\$ (4,539,055)	\$ (9,078,110)
TEBS Debt Financings	77,146	38,573	(77,146)	(154,292)	(308,584)	38,475	19,237	(19,237)	(38,475)	(76,949)
Other Financings & Derivatives	(1,715,410)	(857,705)	1,715,410	3,430,820	6,861,640	(3,286,865)	(1,643,432)	1,643,432	3,286,865	6,573,730
Variable Rate Investments	(424,507)	(212,253)	424,507	849,013	1,698,026	(445,338)	(222,669)	222,669	445,338	890,676
Net Interest Income Impact	\$ 52,229	\$ 26,115	\$ (52,229)	\$ (104,459)	\$ (208,917)	\$ 845,327	\$ 422,663	\$ (422,663)	\$ (845,327)	\$ (1,690,653)
Per BUC Impact ⁽¹⁾	\$ 0.002	\$ 0.001	\$ (0.002)	\$ (0.005)	\$ (0.009)	\$ 0.037	\$ 0.018	\$ (0.018)	\$ (0.037)	\$ (0.073)

⁽¹⁾ The net interest income change per BUC calculated based on **23,057,328** **23,085,261** BUCs outstanding as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

The interest rate sensitivity table above (the "Table") represents the change in interest income from investments, net of interest on debt and settlement payments for interest rate derivatives over the next twelve months, assuming an immediate parallel shift in the SOFR yield curve and the resulting implied forward rates are realized as a component of this shift in the curve. The table does not reflect any non-cash unrealized gains (losses) on interest rate swaps caused by the assumed changes in interest rates. Assumptions include anticipated interest rates; relationships between different interest rate indices such as SOFR and SIFMA; and outstanding investment, debt financing and interest rate derivative positions. No assurance can be made that the assumptions included in the Table presented

79 93

herein will occur or that other events will not occur that will affect the outcomes of the analysis. Furthermore, the results included in the Table assume we do not act to change our sensitivity to the movement in interest rates. As the above information incorporates only those material positions or exposures that existed as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, it does not consider those exposures or positions that have arisen or could arise after that date. The ultimate economic impact of these market risks will depend on the exposures that arise during the period, our risk mitigation strategies at that time and the overall business and economic environment.

We employ leverage to fund the acquisition of many of our fixed income assets. Approximately **68%** **70%** of our leverage bears interest at short term variable interest rates. Our remaining **32%** **30%** of leverage has fixed interest rates. Of those assets funded with short term variable rate debt facilities, approximately **24%** **22%** bear interest at a variable rate as well. While there is some basis risk between the interest cost associated with our debt financing arrangements and the short-term interest rate indices on our variable rate assets, this portion of our portfolio is substantially match funded with rising short term interest rates having a minimal impact on our net interest income.

For those fixed rate assets where we have variable rate funding, hedging instruments such as interest rate caps and interest rate swaps have been utilized to hedge some, but not all, of the potential increases in our funding cost that would result from higher short term interest rates. In some cases, these positions have been hedged to their expected maturity date. In others, a shorter-term hedge has been executed due to uncertainty regarding the time period over which the individual fixed rate asset might be outstanding.

For information on our debt financing and interest rate derivatives see Notes 13 and 15, respectively.

Credit Risk

Our primary credit risk is the risk of default on our investment in MRBs, GILs and property loans collateralized by multifamily residential, seniors housing and skilled nursing properties. The MRB and GIL investments are not direct obligations of the governmental authorities that issue the MRB or GIL and are not guaranteed by such authorities or any issuer. In addition, the MRB, GIL and the associated property loan investments are non-recourse obligations of the property owner. As a result, the primary sources of principal and interest payments on our MRB, GIL and property loan investments are the net operating cash flows generated by these properties or the net proceeds from a sale or refinance of

these properties. Affiliates of the borrowers of our GIL and construction financing property loan investments have full to limited guaranties of construction completion and payment of principal and accrued interest on the GIL and property loan investments, so we may have additional recourse options for these investments.

If a property is unable to sustain net rental revenues at a level necessary to pay current debt service obligations on our MRB, GIL or property loan investments, a default may occur. A property's ability to generate net operating cash flows is subject to a variety of factors, including rental and occupancy rates of the property and the level of its operating expenses. Occupancy rates and rents are directly affected by the supply of, and demand for, multifamily residential, single-family rentals, seniors housing and skilled nursing properties in the market area where the property is located. This is affected by several factors such as local or national economic conditions, the amount of new apartment construction and the affordability of single-family homes. In addition, factors such as government regulation (e.g. zoning laws and permitting requirements), inflation, real estate and other taxes, labor issues, and natural disasters can affect the economic operations of a multifamily residential property. Rental rates for set-aside units at affordable multifamily properties are typically tied to certain percentages of the area median income, AMI. Increases in area median income AMI are not necessarily correlated to inflationary increases in property operating expenses. A significant mismatch between area median income AMI growth and increased property operating expenses could negatively impact net operating cash flows available to pay debt service. If AMI declines on a year-over-year basis, rents could need to be reduced.

Certain MRB, GIL, and construction financing property loan investments that fund the construction of new affordable multifamily properties may have variable interest rates. Since there are little to no operating cash flows during the construction and lease-up periods for new properties, borrowers utilize capitalized interest reserves to fund debt service prior to stabilization. Increases in market interest rates will cause an increase in debt service costs where variable rate financing is used. If interest rate increases are large enough, such capitalized interest reserves and other budgeted contingencies may be insufficient to pay all debt service through stabilization. Such cost overruns may cause defaults on our construction financing investments if other funding sources are not available to the borrowers or if related guarantors fail to meet their obligations.

80 94

Defaults on our MRB, GIL, or property loan investments may reduce the amount of future cash available for distribution to Unitholders. In addition, if a property's net operating cash flow declines, it may affect the market value of the property, which may result in net proceeds from the ultimate sale or refinancing of the property to be insufficient to repay the entire principal balance of our MRB, GIL or property loan investment. In the event of a default, we will have the right to foreclose on the mortgage or deed of trust on the property securing the investment. If we take ownership of the property securing a defaulted MRB or GIL investment, we will be entitled to all net operating cash flows generated by the property and will be subject to risks associated with ownership of multifamily real estate. If such an event occurs, these investments will not provide tax-exempt income. In the event of default, we will likely be required to repay debt secured by our investment using available liquidity or arrange alternative financing, if available, which is likely to be at less favorable terms. Such occurrences will negatively impact our overall available liquidity.

We actively manage the credit risks associated with our MRB, GIL, and property loan investments by performing a complete comprehensive due diligence and underwriting process of the sponsors, owners and the properties securing these investments prior to investing. In addition, we carefully monitor the on-going performance of the properties underlying these investments. For those investments where Freddie Mac has provided a forward commitment to purchase our GILs, the investment has also passed Freddie Mac's required underwriting requirements.

Credit risk is also present in the geographical concentration of the properties securing our MRB investments. We have significant geographic concentrations in Texas, California, and South Carolina. The table below summarizes the geographic concentrations in these states as a percentage of the total MRB principal outstanding:

	March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
Texas	31 %	32 %	29 %	32 %
California	27 %	25 %	27 %	25 %
South Carolina	20 %	21 %	19 %	21 %

Mortgage Revenue Bonds Sensitivity Analysis

Third-party pricing services are used to value our MRB investments. The pricing service uses a discounted cash flow and yield to maturity or call analysis which encompasses judgment in its application. The key assumption in the yield to maturity or call analysis is the range of effective yields of the individual MRB investments. The effective yield analysis for each MRB considers the current market yield of similar securities, specific terms of each MRB, and various characteristics of the property collateralizing the MRB such as debt service coverage ratio, loan to value, and other characteristics. The effective yield for each MRB has historically trended with, although is not directly influenced by, medium and long-term interest rate movements. Our valuation service provider uses tax-exempt and taxable housing curves published by Municipal Market Data to estimate the value of our MRB investments. Our valuation service provider primarily uses the A rated Tax Exempt Housing Sector Yield Curve, which increased by an average of 28 43 basis points across the curve as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 compared to December 31, 2023. The 10 year and 30 year United States Treasury yield increased 32 48 and 31 48

basis points, respectively, during the first **three six** months of 2024. The 5 year and 10 year SOFR swap rate increased **45 57** and **36 51** basis points, respectively, during the first **three six** months of 2024. These interest rate changes have a direct effect on the market value of our MRB portfolio, but do not directly impact a borrower's ability to meet its obligations as our MRB investments have predominantly fixed interest rates.

We completed a sensitivity analysis which is hypothetical and is as of a specific point in time. The results of the sensitivity analysis may not be indicative of actual changes in fair value and should be used with caution. The table below summarizes the sensitivity analysis metrics related to our MRB investments as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**:

Description	Additional				Additional			
	Estimated Fair	Range of Effective	Range of Effective	Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair	Range of Effective	Range of Effective	Unrealized Losses
	Value (in 000's)	Yields used	Yields if 10%	with 10% Adverse	Value (in 000's)	Yields used	Yields if 10%	with 10% Adverse
	Value (in 000's)	in Valuation	Adverse Applied	Change (in 000's)	Value (in 000's)	in Valuation	Adverse Applied	Change (in 000's)
Mortgage Revenue Bonds ⁽¹⁾	\$ 942,746	2.6% - 8.0%	2.9 % -8.8%	\$ 23,643	\$ 1,002,052	2.9% - 8.4%	3.2 % -9.2%	\$ 25,271

⁽¹⁾ Mortgage revenue bonds excludes the Provision Center 2014-1 MRB as the bankruptcy process is nearly complete.

Real Estate Valuation Risk

Our JV Equity Investments fund the construction, stabilization and sale of market-rate multifamily real estate. The realizable property values for such investments are primarily dependent upon the value of a property to prospective buyers at the time of its sale, which may be impacted by, market cap rates, the operating results of the property, local market conditions and competition, and interest rates on mortgage financing. We have noticed market cap rates are trending upward due to, though not limited to, the current economic environment and increasing interest rates. We have also noted that rental rates may be decreasing in certain markets, which would lower

95

property operating results leading to a reduction in property valuations. Operating results of real estate properties may be affected by many factors, such as the number of tenants, the rental and fee rates, operating expenses, the cost of repairs and maintenance, taxes, debt

81

service requirements, competition from other similar multifamily rental properties and general and local economic conditions. In addition, all outstanding financing directly secured by such real estate properties must be repaid upon sale. Lower sales proceeds may prevent us from collecting our accrued preferred return or the return of our original investment equity, which would result in realized losses on our investments.

Reinvestment Risk

MRB investments may have optional call features that may be exercised by either the borrower or the Partnership that are earlier than the contractual maturity. These optional call features may be at either par or premiums to par. In addition, our GIL and most property loan investments are prepayable at any time without penalty. Borrowers may choose to redeem our investments if prevailing market interest rates are lower than the interest rate on our investment asset or for other reasons. In order to maintain or grow our investment portfolio size and earnings, we must reinvest repayment proceeds in new assets. New MRB, GIL and property loan investment opportunities may not generate the same returns as our current investments such that our reported operating results may decline over time. In addition, rising interest rates and construction costs could limit the ability of developers to initiate new projects for us to finance with MRB, GIL, and property loan investments.

Similarly, we are subject to reinvestment risk on the return of capital from sales of JV Equity Investments. Our strategy involves making JV Equity Investments for the development, stabilization and sale of market-rate multifamily rental properties. Our initial equity contributions are returned upon sale of the underlying properties, at which time we will look to reinvest the capital into new JV Equity Investments or other investments. Fewer new investment opportunities may result from negative changes in various economic factors and those new investments that we do make may not generate the same returns as our prior investments due to factors including, but not limited to, increasing competition in the development of market-rate multifamily rental properties, rising interest rates on construction loans and increasing construction costs. We have observed declining availability of credit and tighter credit underwriting standards for banks that provide construction financing for our JV Equity Investments, which may result in lower loan proceeds and higher rates on construction loans in the near-term such that new investment profitability is negatively impacted or more difficult to originate. Lower returns on new investment opportunities will result in declining operating results over time.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures. The Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have reviewed and evaluated the effectiveness of the Partnership's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer have concluded that, as of the end of such period, the Partnership's disclosure controls and procedures were effective in ensuring that (i) information required to be disclosed by the Partnership in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and (ii) information required to be disclosed by the Partnership in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the Partnership's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Changes in internal control over financial reporting. There were no changes in the Partnership's internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during the most recent quarter ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Partnership's internal control over financial reporting.

82 96

PART II - OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

The risk factors affecting the Partnership are described in Item 1A "Risk Factors" in the Partnership's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, which is incorporated by reference herein. There have been no material changes from these previously disclosed risk factors for the **three** **six** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, except those as follows.

Several of California's largest property insurance providers have recently paused or severely limited their issuance of new policies, or their renewal of existing policies, in the state, which could increase the Partnership's risk of loss in its MRB portfolio.

At June 30, 2024, approximately 27% of the total principal outstanding of the Partnership's MRBs were secured by multifamily properties located in California. Recently, several of California's largest real property insurance providers, including State Farm, Allstate, Farmers, USAA, Travelers, Nationwide, and Chubb, have either paused or severely limited their issuance of new policies, or their renewal of existing policies, in the state. Mounting claims from wildfire damages, the increasing cost of building and repairing residential properties, and a steep increase in reinsurance premiums, as well as state insurance regulations that make it difficult for insurers to adjust premiums in response to the evolving risk landscape, have challenged the capacity of insurance companies to sustainably and profitably offer property insurance in California. The result of these actions has been to limit the availability of property insurance in California for the owners of the multifamily properties such as those securing our MRBs, as well as for the residents of those properties. Those multifamily property owners and residents who are able to obtain or renew their property insurance are experiencing or are likely to experience significant increases in premiums.

Many property owners in the State of California have been negatively impacted by the contraction of insurance options in the state and the resulting lack of access to affordable property insurance, which could adversely impact the ability of multifamily property owners to obtain insurance, and escalating premiums and limited coverage options could result in limiting coverage in the event of loss. If any loss suffered by a multifamily property owner relating to an MRB is not insured or exceeds applicable insurance limits, this could increase the risk of loss in the Partnership's MRB portfolio, which could have a material adverse effect on the Partnership's business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Item 6. Exhibits.

The following exhibits are filed as required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K. Exhibit numbers refer to the paragraph numbers under Item 601 of Regulation S-K:

- 10.1 [Series B Preferred Units Exchange Fourth Amendment to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated January 19, 2024 June 24, 2024 between Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP and Bankers Trust Company \(incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.63 10.1 to Form 10-K 8-K \(No. 001-41564\), filed by the Partnership on February 22, 2024 June 27, 2024\).](#)
- 10.2 [Series B Preferred Units Subscription Agreement dated February 2, 2024 \(incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.64 to Form 10-K \(No. 001-41564\), filed by the Partnership on February 22, 2024\).](#)
- 10.3 [Fifth Amendment to Revolving Line of Credit Agreement dated March 4, 2024 between Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP, the Lenders, and BankUnited, N.A. as Administrative Agent \(incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K \(No. 001-41564\), filed by the Partnership on March 6, 2024\).](#)

- 10.4 [Note dated March 4, 2024 June 24, 2024 between Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP and payable to NexBank Bankers Trust Company \(incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 8-K \(No. 001-41564\)\), filed by the Partnership on March 6, 2024\).](#)
- 10.5 [Amended and Restated Capital on Demand Sales Agreement, dated March 8, 2024, by and between Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP, JonesTrading Institutional Services LLC, and BTIG, LLC \(incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K \(No. 001-41564\)\), filed by the Partnership on March 8, 2024 June 27, 2024\).](#)
- 31.1 [Certification of CEO pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)
- 31.2 [Certification of CFO pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)
- 32.1 [Certification of CEO pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)
- 32.2 [Certification of CFO pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)
- 101 The following materials from the Partnership's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the periods ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 are filed herewith, formatted in iXBRL (Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets on March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, (ii) the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations for the periods ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023, (iii) the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the periods ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023, (iv) the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Partners' Capital for the periods ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023, (v) the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the periods ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023, and (vi) Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements. Such materials are presented with detailed tagging of notes and financial statement schedules.
- 104 Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

8397

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

GREYSTONE HOUSING IMPACT INVESTORS LP

Date: May 8, 2024 August 7, 2024

By: /s/ Kenneth C. Rogozinski
Kenneth C. Rogozinski
Chief Executive Officer

Date: May 8, 2024 August 7, 2024

By: /s/ Jesse A. Coury
Jesse A. Coury
Chief Financial Officer

8498

Exhibit 31.1

Certification of CEO pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Kenneth C. Rogozinski, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in the report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under my supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to me by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which the report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused internal control over financial reporting to be designed under my supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report my conclusion about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on my most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting

Date: May 8, 2024 August 7, 2024

By /s/ Kenneth C. Rogozinski

Kenneth C. Rogozinski

Chief Executive Officer

Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP

Exhibit 31.2

Certification of CFO pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Jesse A. Coury, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in the report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under my supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to me by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which the report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused internal control over financial reporting to be designed under my supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report my conclusion about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

- (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on my most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing equivalent functions):
- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting

Date: May 8, 2024 August 7, 2024

By /s/ Jesse A. Coury
Jesse A. Coury
Chief Financial Officer
Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP

Exhibit 32.1

Certification of CEO pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Kenneth C. Rogozinski, Chief Executive Officer of Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP (the "Partnership"), certifies, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that:

- (1) The Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of the Partnership for the quarter ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 1350(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m); and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Partnership.

Date: May 8, 2024 August 7, 2024

/s/ Kenneth C. Rogozinski
Kenneth C. Rogozinski
Chief Executive Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP and will be retained by Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

div>

Exhibit 32.2

Certification of CFO pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Jesse A. Coury, Chief Financial Officer of Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP (the "Partnership"), certifies, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that:

- (1) The Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of the Partnership for the quarter ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m); and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Partnership.

Date: **May 8, 2024** **August 7, 2024**

/s/ Jesse A. Coury

Jesse A. Coury

Chief Financial Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP and will be retained by Greystone Housing Impact Investors LP and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2024, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.